

SWPPP INDEX OF SHEETS

DESCRIPTION	SHT.
1. SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (3.0)	1
2. SITE DESCRIPTION (3.5.1)	1
3. ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b, 3.5.2.a)	1
4. STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION	1
5. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES (3.5.3)	2
6. FLOCCULANTS (3.5.3.1.b)	3
7. UTILITY RELOCATION	3
8. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION	4
9. SITE ASSESSMENTS (3.1.2)	4
10. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (3.5.4)	5
11. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (3.5.9)	5
12. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (3.5.5.c, 5.1)	5
13. RECORD-KEEPING	6
14. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (7.7.5)	7
15. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (7.7.6)	7
16. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (9.0)	7
17. OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.g)	8

NOTE: CITATIONS IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE SECTIONS OF THE CURRENT CGP.

1. SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (3.0)

1.1. HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING LICENSING AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS (3.1.1)?

YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) OR NO

- CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC)
- A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
- HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II COURSE

1.2. DO THE EPSC PLANS INVOLVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN, HYDRAULIC, HYDROLOGIC OR OTHER ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR EPSC STRUCTURAL MEASURES (E.G. SEDIMENT BASINS) (3.1.1)? YES NO

IF YES, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED, STAMPED AND CERTIFIED BY A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT? YES NO

1.3. DO THE PROJECT STORMWATER OUTFALLS DIRECTLY DISCHARGE INTO THE FOLLOWING (5.4.1)? YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) NO

- WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS (303d FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION)
- EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS

IF YES TO SECTION 1.3, HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING LICENSING AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS (5.4.1.b)?

YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) NO

- CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC)
- A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
- HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II COURSE

2. SITE DESCRIPTION (3.5.1)

2.1. PROJECT LIMITS (3.5.1.h): REFER TO TITLE SHEET

2.2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION (3.5.1.a):

TITLE: SR 115 (US 129) FROM SR 35 (HALL ROAD), SOUTH OF AIRPORT ROAD TO PROPOSED INTERCHANGE AT TYSON BOULEVARD
COUNTY: BLOUNT
PIN: 101651.01

2.3. SITE MAP(S) (2.6.2): REFER TO TITLE SHEET

2.4. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING SITE TOPOGRAPHY (3.5.1.d): REFER TO EXISTING CONTOURS SHEET(S) 43-57, USGS QUAD MAP, AND THE OUTFALL TABLE IN SECTION 4.3.

2.5. MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

- CLEARING AND GRUBBING

- EXCAVATION
- CUTTING AND FILLING
- FINAL GRADING AND SHAPING
- UTILITIES
- OTHER (DESCRIBE): _____

2.6. TOTAL PROJECT AREA (3.5.1.c): 147.870 ACRES

2.7. TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED (3.5.1.c): 93.007 ACRES

2.8. NO MORE THAN 50 ACRES OF ACTIVE SOIL DISTURBANCE IS ALLOWED AT ANY TIME DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

2.9. ARE THERE ANY SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON WORK? YES NO
IF YES, LIST THE CORRESPONDING PLAN SHEET:

2.10. WAS ROW FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010 (4.1.2.2)?

YES _____ (DATE) NO

IF ROW WAS FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010, THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED A PRE-APPROVED SITE (4.1.2.2)

2.11. SOIL PROPERTIES (3.5.1.f) (4.1.1).

SOIL PROPERTIES FOR THE PRIMARY SOILS ARE LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW.

SOIL PROPERTIES			
PRIMARY SOIL NAME	HSG	% OF SITE	ERODIBILITY (k value)
AIRPORT	N/A*	1.6	N/A*
DUNMORE SILTY CLAY LOAM	B	21.4	0.24
DUNMORE GRAVELLY SILT	B	9.6	0.24
FARAGUT SILTY CLAY	C	3.2	0.24
FARAGUT SILTY CLAY LOAM	C	2.3	0.28
HAMBLÉN SILT LOAM	C	12.4	0.37
LITZ SHALY SILTY CLAY LOAM	C	6.7	0.24
LITZ SILT LOAM	C	11.8	0.28
SEQUOIA SILTY CLAY	C	5.9	0.28
SEQUOIA SILTY CLAY LOAM	C	25.1	0.43/0.32

* INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE FROM USGS WEB SOIL SURVEY

2.12. IS ACID PRODUCING ROCK (APR) (i.e. PYRITE) LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? YES NO

2.12.1. IF YES TO SECTION 2.13, HAVE APR LOCATIONS BEEN IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND/OR THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT? YES NO; AND

2.12.2. IF YES TO SECTION 2.12.1, HAS A SPECIAL HANDLING PLAN AND/OR ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMP) BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT? YES NO N/A (TDOT SP107L WILL BE APPLIED.)

2.13. PROJECT RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS AND AREA PERCENTAGES (3.5.1.g).

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	27.51	18.60		0.95
PERVIOUS GRAVEL/RIP-RAP	0.20	0.14		0.85
PERVIOUS GRASS	120.16	81.26		0.35
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER OR C-FACTOR =				0.46

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR POST-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	38.40	25.97		0.95
PERVIOUS GRAVEL/RIP-RAP	0.79	0.53		0.85
PERVIOUS GRASS	108.68	73.50		0.35
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER OR C-FACTOR =				0.51

3. ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b, 3.5.2.a)

CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEQUENCED AND STAGED TO: MINIMIZE THE EXPOSURE TIME OF GRADED OR DENUDED SOIL AREAS, PRESERVE TOPSOIL, AND MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION. NO WORK SHALL BE STARTED UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR'S PLAN FOR THE STAGING OF THEIR OPERATIONS, INCLUDING THE PLAN FOR STAGING OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES, HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR'S EPSC PLAN SHALL INCORPORATE AND SUPPLEMENT, AS ACCEPTABLE, THE ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND THE BASIC EPSC DEVICES DEPICTED ON THE EPSC PLAN CONTAINED WITHIN THE APPROVED SWPPP.

- 3.1. SPECIAL SEQUENCING REQUIREMENTS (SEE SHEET 47, 59, 60, 62, 64)
- 3.2. INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS.
- 3.3. INSTALL PERIMETER PROTECTION WHERE RUNOFF SHEET FLOWS FROM THE SITE.
- 3.4. INSTALL INITIAL EPSC MEASURES BEFORE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CULVERT OR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, CUTTING, FILLING, OR ANY OTHER EARTHWORK OCCURS, EXCEPT AS SUCH WORK MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL EPSC MEASURES.
- 3.5. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING (NOT MORE THAN 14 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH-MOVING. REFER TO THE STABILIZATION PRACTICES BELOW.)
- 3.6. REMOVE AND STORE TOPSOIL.
- 3.7. STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 14 DAYS OF COMPLETING ANY STAGE AND/OR PHASE OF ACTIVITY.
- 3.8. INSTALL UTILITIES, STORM SEWERS, CULVERTS AND BRIDGE STRUCTURES.
- 3.9. INSTALL INLET AND CULVERT PROTECTION ONCE STRUCTURES ARE IN PLACE AND CAPABLE OF INTERCEPTING FLOW.
- 3.10. PERFORM FINAL GRADING AND INSTALL BASE STONE.
- 3.11. COMPLETE FINAL PAVING AND SEALING OF CONCRETE.
- 3.12. INSTALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION DEVICES.
- 3.13. COMPLETE FINAL STABILIZATION (TOPSOIL, SEEDING, MULCH, EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, SOD, ETC.)
- 3.14. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM AREAS THAT HAVE ESTABLISHED AT LEAST 70 PERCENT UNIFORM PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.
- 3.15. RE-STABILIZE AREAS DISTURBED BY REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.

4. STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION

4.1. STREAM INFORMATION (3.5.1.j, 3.5.1.k)

4.1.1. WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY STREAMS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? YES NO

IF YES, THE IMPACT(S) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

4.1.2. HAVE ANY OF THE RECEIVING STATE WATERS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS BEEN CLASSIFIED BY TDEC AS FOLLOWS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR SILTATION

303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR HABITAT ALTERATION

EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW)

4.1.3. RECEIVING WATERS OF THE STATE (3.5.1.k).

RECEIVING WATERS OF THE STATE INFORMATION					
TDOT STATE WATER LABEL FROM EBR	NAME OF RECEIVING STATE WATER	303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION (YES OR NO)	ETW (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)
STR-1/SPG-1	UNNAMED TRIB TO CULTON CREEK	NO	NO	YES	NO
N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	YES	NO	NO	YES
N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	YES	NO	NO	YES
N/A	CULTON CREEK	YES	NO	NO	YES

4.1.4. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED FOR WATERS OF THE STATE? (4.1.2, 5.4.2)
 YES NO

BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR PRE-APPROVED SITES (4.1.2.2.)

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____.
 IF YES, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW FOR SIZE OF BUFFER.

60-FEET FOR WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS AND EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 30-FEET).

A 60 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STATE STREAM WITH THIS DESIGNATION SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 60 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 30 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ENCOMPASSES BOTH SIDES OF A STREAM, BUFFER AVERAGING CAN BE APPLIED TO BOTH SIDES, BUT MUST BE APPLIED INDEPENDENTLY.

30-FEET FOR ALL OTHER STREAMS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 15-FEET).

A 30 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STATE STREAM SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 30 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 15 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ENCOMPASSES BOTH SIDES OF A STREAM, BUFFER AVERAGING CAN BE APPLIED TO BOTH SIDES, BUT MUST BE APPLIED INDEPENDENTLY.

4.1.5. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES NOT REQUIRED FOR STATE WATERS DUE TO A TDEC ARAP? (9.0)
 YES NO

4.1.6. ARE THERE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE EXEMPTIONS? (4.1.2.1) YES NO
 IF YES, EXISTING CONDITIONS DESCRIPTION: _____

4.1.7. EVERY ATTEMPT SHOULD BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO NOT TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE AND FOR EXISTING FORESTED AREAS TO BE PRESERVED. (5.4.2.)

4.1.8. BECAUSE OF HEAVY SEDIMENT LOAD ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION SITE RUNOFF, WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES ARE NOT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS PRIMARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND THE DISTURBED CONSTRUCTION AREA.

4.1.9. WHERE IT IS NOT PRACTICABLE TO MAINTAIN A FULL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER, BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPs) PROVIDING EQUIVALENT PROTECTION AS THE NATURAL RIPARIAN ZONE MUST BE USED. A JUSTIFICATION FOR USE AND DESIGN EQUIVALENCY SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE SWPPP. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE THIS REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE SITE PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CGP. WHERE ISSUED, ARAP/401 REQUIREMENTS WILL PREVAIL IF IN CONFLICT WITH THESE BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS.

4.2. RECEIVING WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES (WOTUS) (EPHEMERAL)
 WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WOTUS (EPHEMERAL)? YES NO

RECEIVING WOTUS (EPHEMERAL) INFORMATION		
TDOT WOTUS LABEL	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN 15-FT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)

4.2.1. ARE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED FOR WOTUS (4.1.2)? YES NO
 IF YES, A 15 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING EPHEMERAL STREAM IDENTIFIED AS A WOTUS (EPHEMERAL) BY THE U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) OR THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE.
 IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____

4.2.2. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES NOT REQUIRED FOR WOTUS (EPHEMERAL) DUE TO A USACE PERMIT?
 YES NO

4.3. OUTFALL INFORMATION
 4.3.1. OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.e). SEE SWPPP SHEET S-8 - S-10 FOR OUTFALL INFORMATION.

4.3.2. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS (3.5.1.h)? YES NO

4.3.3. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP INCLUDED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER (2.6.2)? YES NO

4.3.4. WHERE POSSIBLE, HAS NON-PROJECT RUN-ON BEEN DIVERTED AROUND OR THROUGH THE PROJECT TO ELIMINATE CONTACT WITH DISTURBED AREAS OF THE PROJECT AND SEPARATE IT FROM PROJECT RUN-OFF THEREBY REDUCING THE DRAINAGE AREA OF TO THE OUTFALLS IN THIS AREA?
 YES NO N/A

4.3.5. ARE EQUIVALENT MEASURES BEING SUBSTITUTED FOR A SEDIMENT BASIN(S)? YES NO N/A

4.3.6. A SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

OF TEN ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DOES NOT DISCHARGE TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS. A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A MINIMUM 2-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (3.5.3.3)
 OR

OF FIVE ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS. A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A 5-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT AND RUNOFF FROM EACH ACRE DRAINED, OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (5.4.1.g).

IN BOTH INSTANCES, THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS MAY BE CONTACTED TO REVIEW AND CONCUR WITH ANY REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE OUTFALL PROCEEDS.

4.4. WETLAND INFORMATION
 WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WETLANDS? YES NO

IF YES, THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

WETLAND INFORMATION				
TDOT WETLAND LABEL	FROM STATION LT OR RT	TO STATION LT OR RT	TEMPORARY IMPACTS (AC)	PERMANENT IMPACTS (AC)
WTL-1	20+02, RT	23+87, RT	0.00	0.378

4.5. TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS (TMDL) INFORMATION (3.5.10)

4.5.1. IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED IN A HUC-8 WATERSHED THAT MAINTAINS AN EPA APPROVED TMDL FOR SILTATION AND HABITAT ALTERATION?
 YES NO

4.5.2. IF YES, IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN A HUC-12 SUBWATERSHED WITH A WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION (WLA)?
 YES NO

4.5.3. IF YES, DOES THE PROJECT HAVE A DIRECT DISCHARGE TO A 303(d) LISTED STREAM FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION?
 YES NO

4.5.4. IF YES, HAS A SUMMARY OF THE CONSULTATION LETTER BEEN SUBMITTED/RECEIVED?
 YES NO

4.6. ECOLOGY INFORMATION (3.5.5.e)
 DOES THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL BOUNDARIES REPORT SPECIFY SPECIAL NOTES TO BE ADDED TO THE PLAN SHEETS?
 YES NO
 IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____

4.7. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS
 ARE THERE ANY NOTES ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT SHEET?
 YES NO
 IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) 1B.

5. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES (3.5.3)

5.1. EPSC MEASURES MUST BE DESIGNED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO CONTROL STORMWATER VOLUME AND VELOCITY WITHIN THE SITE TO MINIMIZE EROSION (4.1.1).

5.2. EPSC MEASURES MUST CONTROL STORMWATER DISCHARGES, INCLUDING BOTH PEAK FLOWS AND TOTAL STORMWATER VOLUME, TO MINIMIZE EROSION AT OUTLETS, STREAM CHANNELS, AND STREAM BANKS. (4.1.1)

5.3. HAVE THE CONTROL MEASURES BEEN DESIGNED PER THE SIZE AND SLOPE OF THE DISTURBED DRAINAGE AREA (3.5.3.3)?
 YES NO

5.4. THE CONTROL MEASURES HAVE, AT A MINIMUM, BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE 5-YEAR, 24 HOUR STORM EVENT (3.5.3.3, 5.4.1.a).

5.5. ARE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.1.h)? YES NO

- 5.6. AREAS TO BE UNDISTURBED SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD BEFORE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGIN.
- 5.7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CLEAR/DISTURB ANY AREA BEYOND 15 FEET FROM SLOPE LINES OR ROW/EASEMENT LINE, WHICHEVER IS LESSER.
- 5.8. CLEARING, GRUBBING, AND OTHER DISTURBANCE TO RIPARIAN VEGETATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR SLOPE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS. EXISTING VEGETATION, INCLUDING STREAM AND WETLAND BUFFERS (UNLESS PERMITTED), SHOULD BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. UNNECESSARY VEGETATION REMOVAL IS PROHIBITED.
- 5.9. HAVE STAGED EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT (3.5.2)?
YES NO (IF YES, CHECK ONE BELOW)
 - 5.9.1. PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS THAN LESS THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF TWO STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)
 - 5.9.2. PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS GREATER THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF THREE STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)
- 5.10. STEEP SLOPES ARE DEFINED AS A NATURAL OR CREATED SLOPE OF 35% GRADE OR GREATER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT. HAVE STEEP SLOPES BEEN MINIMALLY DISTURBED AND/OR PROTECTED BY CONVEYING RUNOFF NON-EROSIVELY AROUND OR OVER THE SLOPE (3.5.3.2) (10. "STEEP SLOPE")? YES NO N/A
- 5.11. THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION (ARAP) PERMIT OR SECTION 401 CERTIFICATION (3.5.1.j). REFER TO THE LIST OF APPLICABLE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS LOCATED ON SWPPP SHEET S-7. ALL PERMITS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE WITHIN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.
- 5.12. THE EPSC CONTROL MEASURES LISTED IN THE QUANTITIES TABLE ON SHEET 2A-2A1 HAVE BEEN SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES (3.5.3.1.b).
- 5.13. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER TDOT STANDARDS (i.e. STANDARD DRAWINGS) AND SHALL BE FUNCTIONAL PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS.
- 5.14. EPSC MEASURES WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN A STREAM WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM THE PERMITS SECTION.
- 5.15. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REINSTALLED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY OR BEFORE A PRECIPITATION EVENT.
- 5.16. EPSC MEASURES LOCATED IN WOTUS (EPHEMERAL STREAMS) MUST BE CONSIDERED TEMPORARY AND SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE END OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5.17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT THE OFF-SITE MIGRATION OR DEPOSIT OF SEDIMENT OFF THE PROJECT LIMITS (E.G. R.O.W., EASEMENTS, ETC.), INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., OR ONTO ROADWAYS USED BY THE PUBLIC. IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OFF-SITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT THAT HAVE NOT REACHED A STREAM MUST BE REMOVED TO A LEVEL SUFFICIENT TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE IMPACTS (E.G., FUGITIVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ESCAPED THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND HAS COLLECTED IN A STREET MUST BE REMOVED SO THAT IT IS NOT SUBSEQUENTLY WASHED INTO STORM SEWERS AND STREAMS BY THE NEXT RAIN AND/OR SO THAT IT DOES NOT POSE A SAFETY HAZARD TO USERS OF PUBLIC STREETS). ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT ON ADJOINING PROPERTY MUST BE SETTLED WITH THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER BEFORE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT. SEDIMENT THAT MIGRATES INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/US SHALL NOT BE REMOVED WITHOUT GUIDANCE FROM TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL PERSONNEL.
- 5.18. OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT (A POINT OF ENTRANCE/EXIT TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO REDUCE THE TRACKING OF MUD AND DIRT ONTO PUBLIC ROADS BY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.
- 5.19. THE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS PER TDOT STANDARDS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED ON SHEET 2A-2A1 (3.5.3.1.n).
- 5.20. DISCHARGES FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED UNLESS MANAGED BY APPROPRIATE CONTROLS THAT PROVIDE THE LEVEL OF TREATMENT (FILTRATION) NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. (4.1.4).

- 5.21. SETTLING BASINS AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED PER THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE OR WELL VEGETATED OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT.
- 5.22. DISCHARGES FROM SEDIMENT BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS SHALL UTILIZE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE, WELL- VEGETATED AND/OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. (4.1.7).
- 5.23. THE DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS, TRENCHES, FOUNDATIONS, EXCAVATIONS, ETC. THAT HAVE COLLECTED STORMWATER, WATER FROM VEHICLE WASH AREAS, OR GROUNDWATER SHALL BE EITHER HELD IN SETTLING BASINS OR TREATED BY FILTRATION AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT PRIOR TO ITS DISCHARGE. ALL CHEMICAL TREATMENTS MUST BE APPLIED PER SECTION 6 FLOCCULANTS.
- 5.24. WATER DISCHARGED FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES SHALL NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITHIN THE RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE. WATER MUST BE HELD WITHIN SETTLING BASINS UNTIL IT IS AT LEAST AS CLEAR AS THE RECEIVING WATERS.
- 5.25. DEWATERING STRUCTURES, SEDIMENT FILTER BAGS, SEDIMENT BASINS AND TRAPS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 30 FEET (60 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS AND EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS AND 15 FEET (30 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR ALL OTHER FEATURES FROM THE TOP BANK OF A STREAM, WOTUS (EPHEMERAL), WETLAND OR OTHER NATURAL RESOURCE AND SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED PER THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED.
- 5.26. STABILIZATION PRACTICES: PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE COVER WILL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED MORE THAN 14 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING UNLESS THE AREA WILL BE SEEDED AND/OR MULCHED OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS INSTALLED (3.5.3.1.h).
- 5.27. STABILIZATION MEASURES WILL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED IN THAT AREA. PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL REPLACE TEMPORARY MEASURES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE (3.5.3.2).
- 5.28. PRIORITY SHALL BE GIVEN TO FINISHING OPERATIONS AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES OVER TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES ON ALL PROJECTS. UNPACKED GRAVEL CONTAINING FINES (SILT AND CLAY SIZED PARTICLES) OR CRUSHER-RUN WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A NON-ERODIBLE SURFACE
- 5.29. DELAYING THE PLANTING OF COVER VEGETATION UNTIL WINTER MONTHS OR DRY MONTHS SHOULD BE AVOIDED, IF POSSIBLE.
- 5.30. A SOIL ANALYSIS SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION OF FERTILIZERS TO ANY PORTION OF THE STE. SOILS SHOULD BE ANALYZED FOR pH, BUFFER VALUE, PHOSPHOROUS, POTASSIUM, CALCIUM AND MAGNESIUM. SOIL SAMPLES SHOULD BE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE AREA FOR WHICH FERTILIZER WILL BE APPLIED. SAMPLE TYPE SHOULD BE COLLECTED AND ANALYZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UT EXTENSION "SOIL TESTING" BROCHURE PB1061. (4.1.5.)
- 5.31. FERTILIZERS SHALL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED FROM THE ANALYSES. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER.
- 5.32. STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED NOT LATER THAN 7 DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON THE SLOPE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. (3.5.3.2).

6. FLOCCULANTS (3.5.3.1.b)

IS ADDITIONAL PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORMWATER RUNOFF NECESSARY (5.4.1.a)? YES NO

IF YES, THE FOLLOWING NOTES APPLY:

- 6.1. POLYACRYLAMIDES (PAM) SHALL BE OF THE ANIONIC OR NEUTRALLY CHARGED TYPE ONLY. PAM REQUIREMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
 - 6.1.1. CATIONIC PAM IS NOT ALLOWED BECAUSE OF ITS TOXICITY TO FISH AND AQUATIC LIFE.

- 6.1.2. ANIONIC AND NEUTRALLY CHARGED PAM SHALL MEET THE EPA AND FDA ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER LIMITS OF EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 0.05% BY WEIGHT ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER.
- 6.1.3. ANIONIC AND NEUTRALLY CHARGED PAM SHALL HAVE A DENSITY OF 10% TO 55% BY WEIGHT AND A MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF 16 TO 24 MG/MOLES.
- 6.1.4. PAM MIXTURES SHALL BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE.
- 6.1.5. PAM SHALL CONTAIN ONLY MANUFACTURER-RECOMMENDED ADDITIVES.
- 6.2. ALL PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT WILL BE RESEARCHED, APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND FULLY DESCRIBED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.3.1.b).
- 6.3. FLOCCULANTS SHALL BE HANDLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) REQUIREMENTS AND SHALL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SPECIFIED USE CONFORMING TO ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.
- 6.4. ALL VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS OF FLOCCULANTS SHALL PRESENT OR SUPPLY A WRITTEN TOXICITY REPORT FOR BOTH ACUTE AND CHRONIC TOXICITY TESTS WHICH VERIFIES THAT THE FLOCCULANT EXHIBITS ACCEPTABLE TOXICITY PARAMETERS WHICH MEET OR EXCEED THE EPA REQUIREMENTS FOR THE STATE AND FEDERAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS. WHOLE EFFLUENT TESTING DOES NOT MEET THIS REQUIREMENT AS PRIMARY REACTIONS HAVE OCCURRED AND TOXIC POTENTIALS HAVE BEEN REDUCED.
- 6.5. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY TO, OR WITHIN 60 FEET, OF ANY STREAMS, WETLANDS, OR OTHER NATURAL WATER RESOURCE LOCATED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY INTO WATERS CONTAINED WITHIN SEDIMENT PONDS OR TO SLOPES THAT PRODUCE RUNOFF DIRECTLY INTO A STREAM, WETLAND, OR OTHER NATURAL WATER RESOURCE. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS IMMEDIATELY AT A STORMWATER OUTFALL WHERE RUNOFF LEAVES THE PROJECT LIMITS.
- 6.6. BEFORE FLOCCULANTS CAN BE USED ON A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, SITE-SPECIFIC SOIL SAMPLES MUST BE OBTAINED AND TESTED BY THE MANUFACTURER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE, TO IDENTIFY THE OPTIMUM FLOCCULANT TYPE AND APPLICATION RATE. SINCE FLOCCULANT EFFICACY IS HIGHLY DEPENDENT ON SOIL TYPE, SOIL SAMPLES WILL NEED TO BE OBTAINED FROM EACH SOIL HORIZON THAT WILL BE ACCESSED DURING EXCAVATION. FLOCCULANTS SHOULD BE APPLIED ON A CONSTRUCTION SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED APPLICATION OR DOSAGE RATE. APPLICATION METHOD SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA. DO NOT APPLY EMULSION FORMS OF FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY TO STORMWATER RUNOFF OR TO STREAMS, WETLANDS, OR OTHER WATER RESOURCES DUE TO SURFACTANT TOXICITY.
- 6.7. FLOCCULANT POWDER MAY BE APPLIED BY A HAND SPREADER OR A MECHANICAL SPREADER. IF APPROVED BY THE MANUFACTURER, FLOCCULANT MAY BE MIXED WITH DRY SILICA SAND, FERTILIZER, SEED, OR OTHER SOIL AMENDMENTS TO AID IN SPREADING. FLOCCULANTS MAY ALSO BE APPLIED WITH A WATER TRUCK OR AS PART OF HYDRO-SEEDING. APPLICATION METHOD SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA.
- 6.8. MANUFACTURER'S GUIDANCE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED FOR BLOCK, LOG AND SOCK SPACING CONFIGURATIONS. BEFORE FLOCCULANTS CAN BE USED ON A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, SITE-SPECIFIC SOIL SAMPLES MUST BE OBTAINED AND TESTED BY THE MANUFACTURER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE, TO IDENTIFY THE OPTIMUM FLOCCULANT TYPE AND APPLICATION RATE. SINCE FLOCCULANT EFFICACY IS HIGHLY DEPENDENT ON SOIL TYPE, SOIL SAMPLES WILL NEED TO BE OBTAINED FROM EACH SOIL HORIZON THAT WILL BE ACCESSED DURING EXCAVATION. FLOCCULANTS SHOULD BE APPLIED ON A CONSTRUCTION SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED APPLICATION OR DOSAGE RATE.

7. UTILITY RELOCATION

ARE UTILITIES INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT? YES NO

IF YES, THE FOLLOWING APPLY:

- 7.1. STORMWATER WHICH COLLECTS IN THE UTILITY TRENCH SHALL BE PUMPED INTO A DEWATERING STRUCTURE OR SEDIMENT FILTER BAG AND TREATED PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

- 7.2. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE DOWNGRADIENT SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL. ANY TRENCHING ACROSS WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES SHALL BE DONE DURING DRY CONDITIONS, REMOVED AND STABILIZED BY THE END OF THE WORK DAY.
- 7.3. UTILITY CROSSINGS IN ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS AND NO WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN FLOWING WATERS. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS APPLY TO UTILITIES IN THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITS.
- 7.4. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT EXPOSED EARTH FROM EROSION AND TO PROVIDE FOR CONTAINMENT OF SEDIMENT THAT MAY RESULT FROM THEIR WORK. PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, ADEQUATE EPSC MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE TO TRAP ANY SEDIMENT THAT MAY TRAVEL OFF-SITE IN THE EVENT OF RAIN. DURING THE PROGRESSION OF THEIR WORK, EXPOSED EARTH AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO PREVENT EROSION. AT NO TIME, SHALL EXPOSED EARTH RESULTING FROM THEIR OPERATIONS HAVE UNPROTECTED ACCESS TO FLOWING OFF-SITE AND ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.
- 7.5. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES (PIPES AND CABLES), TRENCHES SHALL BE BACKFILLED DAILY AS CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS. BACKFILLED TRENCHES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR SODDED DAILY IF POSSIBLE, BUT NO LATER THAN FOURTEEN DAYS AFTER BEING BACKFILLED. ANY TEMPORARY SPOILS OF EXCAVATED EARTH SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN TDOT EPSC MEASURES OR RECEIVE SEPARATE EPSC MEASURES. IF TRENCHES ARE NOT BACKFILLED OVERNIGHT, APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED BY THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR UNTIL THE TRENCH IS BACKFILLED.
- 7.6. IN REGARDS TO EPSC, TDEC REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTORS ON THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EPSC MEASURES RELATED TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN THE STATE CONTRACT.
- 7.7. TRENCHES FORMED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES MAY CAUSE STORMWATER RUNOFF TO CONCENTRATE AT THE TRENCH LINE. ADDITIONAL EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER.
- 7.8. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES OUTSIDE OF THE TDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY, EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CLEARING (TRENCHING AND ASSOCIATED BLASTING) IN THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THESE EPSC MEASURES SHALL REMAIN UNTIL THE BACKFILLED TRENCH IS STABILIZED WITH FINAL VEGETATIVE COVER.
- 7.9. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL AFFECTED WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES TO THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT RESPONSIBLE PARTY.
- 7.10. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES TO REPLACE ONSITE EPSC MEASURES REMOVED TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES. REPLACEMENT OF EPSC MEASURES WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TDOT ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
- 7.11. FOR UTILITY CROSSINGS THAT UTILIZE HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
 - 7.11.1. THE ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS SHALL BE AT LEAST 50 FEET FROM THE STREAM BANK OR WETLAND BOUNDARY.
 - 7.11.2. THE DEPTH OF BORE BELOW THE STREAMBED IS SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT RELEASE OF DRILLING FLUID, BASED ON THE PARENT MATERIAL.
 - 7.11.3. A SITE-SPECIFIC CONTINGENCY AND CONTAINMENT PLAN FOR INADVERTENT RELEASE OF DRILLING FLUID SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. THIS PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER AND THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION PERMITS AND/OR COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

8. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION

- 8.1. INSPECTION PRACTICES (3.5.8)
 - 8.1.1. PROJECT EPSC INSPECTORS AND ENGINEERS (INCLUDING TDOT STAFF, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTOR STAFF) RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSPECTION, IMPLEMENTATION, MAINTENANCE, AND/OR REPAIR OF EPSC MEASURES SHALL MEET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS (3.5.8.1.):

- 8.1.1.1. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTIONS TRAINING AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSE AS REQUIRED.
- 8.1.1.2. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDEC "LEVEL I - FUNDAMENTALS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSES AS REQUIRED.
- 8.1.1.3. BE A CURRENT TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- 8.1.1.4. BE A CURRENT CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC).
- 8.1.1.5. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC "LEVEL II - DESIGN PRINCIPLES FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES" COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSE AS REQUIRED.
- 8.1.2. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER (OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE) AND THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL COMPLETE THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.
- 8.1.3. THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONDUCT PRE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS TO VERIFY AREAS THAT ARE NOT TO BE DISTURBED HAVE BEEN MARKED IN THE SWPPP AND IN THE FIELD BEFORE LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND INITIAL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED (10 "INSPECTOR") (3.5.1.o).
- 8.1.4. EPSC CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO VERIFY MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. EPSC INSPECTIONS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED ON THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORM AND THE TDEC CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER INSPECTION CERTIFICATION (TWICE-WEEKLY INSPECTIONS) FORM.
- 8.1.5. OUTFALL POINTS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EPSC MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING EROSION AND CONTROLLING SEDIMENT INCLUDING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO SURROUNDING STATE WATERS, WOTUS (EPHEMERAL), WETLANDS, OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES AND ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE INACCESSIBLE, NEARBY DOWN GRADIENT LOCATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER AND EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF-SITE ROADWAY SEDIMENT TRACKING.
- 8.1.6. INSPECTIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED AT LEAST TWICE EVERY CALENDAR WEEK AND AT LEAST 72 HOURS APART (3.5.8.2.a). A CALENDAR WEEK IS DEFINED AS SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY. QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTIONS OF TDOT EPSC, NPDES AND WATER QUALITY PERMIT REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE.
- 8.1.7. THE FREQUENCY OF EPSC INSPECTIONS MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE A MONTH WHERE SITES OR PORTIONS OF SITES HAVE BEEN TEMPORARILY STABILIZED UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES RESUME WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION BY THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER TO TDEC NASHVILLE CENTRAL OFFICE AND SUBSEQUENT TDEC APPROVAL. WRITTEN NOTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE INTENT TO CHANGE FREQUENCY AND JUSTIFICATION (3.5.8.2.a).
- 8.1.8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED, AREAS USED FOR MATERIAL STORAGE THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE, AND EACH OUTFALL WILL BE INSPECTED (3.5.8.2.b).
- 8.1.9. THE INSPECTOR WILL OVERSEE THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED WATER QUALITY PERMITS (I.E. TDEC ARAP, USACE SECTION 404, AND TVA SECTION 26a PERMITS) FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AROUND WATERS OF THE STATE (10 "INSPECTOR").
- 8.1.10. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVISED AS NECESSARY BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE RECORDED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION (3.5.8.2.e AND 3.5.8.2.f).

- 8.1.11. DOCUMENTATION OF INSPECTIONS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER. REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER PER THE CONTRACT.
- 8.1.12. THESE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO DEFINABLE AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE MET FINAL STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE BEEN NOTED IN THE SWPPP.
- 8.1.13. TRAINED CERTIFIED INSPECTORS SHALL COMPLETE INSPECTION TO THE BEST OF THEIR ABILITY. FALSIFYING INSPECTION RECORDS OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION OR FAILURE TO COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION SHALL RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THIS PERMIT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS OR RULES (3.5.8.2.h).
- 8.2. DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (7.7.3)

THE PROJECT ENGINEER MAY DELEGATE AN INDIVIDUAL AND/OR CONSULTANT TO SIGN EPSC INSPECTIONS REPORTS. FOR SATISFYING SIGNATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS, THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND NEWLY AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTING RESPONSIBILITY MUST COMPLETE AND SIGN THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION DIVISION EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.
- 8.3. MAINTENANCE PRACTICES (3.5.3.1 AND 3.5.7)
 - 8.3.1. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING ORDER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. (3.5.3.1.b)
 - 8.3.2. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
 - 8.3.3. UPON CONCLUSION OF THE INSPECTIONS, EPSC MEASURES FOUND TO BE INEFFECTIVE SHALL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT, IF POSSIBLE, BUT IN NO CASE, MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE INSPECTION OR WHEN THE CONDITION IS IDENTIFIED. IF THE REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION IS NOT PRACTICAL WITHIN THE 24-HOUR TIMEFRAME, WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PLACED IN THE FIELD DIARY AND EPSC INSPECTION REPORT. AN ESTIMATED REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION SCHEDULE SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER IDENTIFICATION. (3.5.8.2.e).
 - 8.3.4. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES (SEDIMENT TRAPS, SILT FENCE, SEDIMENT BASINS, OTHER CONTROLS, ETC.) WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY FIFTY PERCENT (50%). (3.5.3.1.e).
 - 8.3.5. DURING SEDIMENT REMOVAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS OF EPSC MEASURES ARE NOT DAMAGED AND THUS MADE INEFFECTIVE. IF DAMAGE DOES OCCUR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR THE EPSC MEASURES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE.
 - 8.3.6. CHECK DAMS WILL BE INSPECTED FOR STABILITY. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES ONE-HALF (½) THE HEIGHT OF THE DAM.
 - 8.3.7. SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED AND TREATED IN A MANNER SO THAT THE SEDIMENT IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS, DOES NOT MIGRATE INTO FEATURES REMOVED FROM, AND DOES NOT MIGRATE ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND/OR INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.
 - 8.3.8. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER WILL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFF THE SITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE REMOVED (3.5.3.1.f).
 - 8.3.9. ALL SEEDED AREAS WILL BE CHECKED FOR BARE SPOTS, EROSION WASHOUTS, AND VIGOROUS GROWTH FREE OF SIGNIFICANT WEED INFESTATIONS.

9. SITE ASSESSMENTS (3.1.2)

QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE GUIDELINES.

10. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (3.5.4)

- 10.1. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE HANDLED BY TEMPORARY CONTROLS OUTLINED IN THIS SWPPP AND ANY PERMANENT CONTROLS NEEDED TO MEET PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NEEDS IN THE POST CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PERMANENT CONTROLS WILL BE DEPICTED ON THE PLANS AND NOTED AS PERMANENT.
- 10.2. DESCRIBE ANY SPECIFIC POST-CONSTRUCTION MEASURES THAT WILL CONTROL VELOCITY, POLLUTANTS, AND/OR EROSION (3.5.4): RIP-RAP OUTLET PROTECTION, RIP RAP DITCH
- 10.3. OTHER ITEMS NEEDING CONTROL (3.5.5)
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS: THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).
- LUMBER, GUARDRAIL, TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
 - CONCRETE WASHOUT
 - PIPE CULVERTS (I.E. CONCRETE, CORRUGATED METAL, HDPE, ETC.)
 - MINERAL AGGREGATES, ASPHALT
 - EARTH
 - LIQUID TRAFFIC STRIPING MATERIALS, PAINT
 - ROCK
 - CURING COMPOUND
 - EXPLOSIVES
 - OTHER _____

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

10.4. WASTE MATERIALS (3.5.5.b)

WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AND FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. IMPACTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. SHALL BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S) CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

10.5. HAZARDOUS WASTE (3.5.5.c) (7.9)

ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S ON-SITE REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

10.6. SANITARY WASTE (3.5.5.b)

PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED ON ALL CONSTRUCTION SITES. SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

10.7. OTHER MATERIALS

THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

- FERTILIZERS AND LIME
- PESTICIDES AND/OR HERBICIDES
- DIESEL AND GASOLINE
- MACHINERY LUBRICANTS (OIL AND GREASE)

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

11. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (3.5.9)

- 11.1. THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE ANTICIPATED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
- DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS OF COLLECTED STORMWATER AND GROUND WATER.
 - WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES (OF DUST AND SOIL) WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED AND DETENTION AND/OR FILTERING IS PROVIDED BEFORE THE WATER LEAVES THE SITE.

- WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST. (3.5.3.1.n)
- POTABLE WATER SOURCES INCLUDING WATERLINE FLUSHING FROM WHICH CHLORINE HAS BEEN REMOVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.
- UNCONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER OR SPRING WATER.
- FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHERE FLOWS ARE NOT CONTAMINATED WITH POLLUTANTS.
- OTHER: _____

11.2. ALL ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES WILL BE DIRECTED TO STABLE DISCHARGE STRUCTURES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT MAY BE NECESSARY PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. ALL CHEMICAL TREATMENTS MUST BE APPLIED PER SECTION 6 FLOCCULANTS.

11.3. THE DESIGN OF ALL IMPACTED EPSC MEASURES RECEIVING FLOW FROM ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MUST BE DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE VOLUME OF THE NON-STORMWATER COMPONENT.

11.4. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON-SITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

11.5. ARE ANY DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL (NON-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER) ACTIVITY EXPECTED (3.5.1.i)?

- YES NO

IF YES, SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ACTIVITY AND ITS PERMIT NUMBER: _____

12. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (3.5.5.c, 5.1)

12.1. SPILL PREVENTION (3.5.5.c)

12.1.1. CONTRACTOR'S BULK FUEL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORED ON-SITE OR ADJACENT TO THE R.O.W. IN ABOVE GROUND STORAGE TANKS WITH AGGREGATE STORAGE CAPACITY IN EXCESS OF 1,320 GALLONS SHALL HAVE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT.

12.1.2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING A SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURE (SPCC) PLAN AS REQUIRED BY TDOT SPECIAL PROVISION 107FP (REGARDING WATER QUALITY AND STORM WATER PERMITS) AND THE LAW.

12.1.3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY NECESSARY LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL PERMITS. THE SPCC PLAN AND/OR PERMITS SHALL BE KEPT ON-SITE AND A COPY PROVIDED TO THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER.

12.2. MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

12.2.1. HOUSEKEEPING

ONLY NEEDED PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED ON-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT FOR BULK MATERIALS THE CONTRACTOR WILL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING WILL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS WILL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFF SITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS WILL BE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL. DUST GENERATED WILL BE CONTROLLED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE MANNER. VEGETATION AREAS NOT ESSENTIAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WILL BE PRESERVED AND MAINTAINED AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.

12.2.2. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

PRODUCTS WILL BE KEPT IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THE CONTAINER IS NOT RE-SEALABLE. ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS WILL BE RETAINED IN A SAFE PLACE TO RELAY IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION. IF SURPLUS PRODUCT MUST BE DISPOSED OF, MANUFACTURER'S LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL WILL BE FOLLOWED. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES INVOLVING OIL CHANGES, HYDRAULIC SYSTEM DRAIN DOWN, DE-GREASING OPERATIONS, FUEL TANK DRAIN DOWN AND REMOVAL,

AND OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH MAY RESULT IN THE ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AND UNDER COVER DURING WET WEATHER TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS ONTO THE GROUND. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. POTENTIAL pH-MODIFYING MATERIALS SUCH AS: BULK CEMENT, CEMENT KILN DUST, FLY ASH, NEW CONCRETE WASHINGS AND CURING WATERS, CONCRETE PUMPING, AND MIXER WASHOUT WATERS WILL BE COLLECTED ON SITE AND MANAGED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF.

12.3. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES

12.3.1. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: ALL ON-SITE VEHICLES WILL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANCE OF LEAKAGE. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED.

12.3.2. FERTILIZERS: FERTILIZERS WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED BY THE SOIL ANALYSIS OR TDOT. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS WILL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER. FERTILIZERS WILL BE STORED IN AN ENCLOSED AREA UNDER COVER. THE CONTENTS OF PARTIALLY USED FERTILIZER BAGS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO SEALABLE CONTAINERS TO AVOID SPILLS.

12.3.3. PAINTS: ALL CONTAINERS WILL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. THE EXCESS WILL BE DISPOSED OF PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

12.3.4. CONCRETE TRUCKS: CONTRACTORS WILL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED AND NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WASHOUT AREAS WILL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED.

12.4. SPILL MANAGEMENT

IN ADDITION TO THE PREVIOUS HOUSEKEEPING AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP IF NECESSARY:

12.4.1. FOR ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORED ON SITE, THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEAN UP WILL BE CLEARLY POSTED. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATIONS OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES.

12.4.2. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. AS APPROPRIATE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS MAY INCLUDE ITEMS SUCH AS BOOMS, DUST PANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, KITTY LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST, AND PLASTIC AND METAL TRASH CONTAINERS SPECIFICALLY FOR CLEAN UP PURPOSES.

12.4.3. ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY AND THE MATERIALS DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. THE SPILL AREA WILL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL WILL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

12.4.4. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY WILL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT HAS HAD APPROPRIATE TRAINING FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HANDLING, SPILL MANAGEMENT, AND CLEANUP.

12.4.5. IF SPILLS REPRESENT AN IMMINENT THREAT OF ESCAPING THE SITE AND ENTERING RECEIVING WATERS, PERSONNEL WILL RESPOND IMMEDIATELY TO CONTAIN THE RELEASE AND NOTIFY THE SUPERINTENDENT AFTER THE SITUATION HAS BEEN STABILIZED.

12.4.6. IF AN OIL SHEEN IS OBSERVED ON SURFACE WATER (E.G. SETTLING PONDS, DETENTION PONDS, SWALES), ACTION WILL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO REMOVE THE MATERIAL CAUSING THE SHEEN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL USE APPROPRIATE MATERIALS TO CONTAIN AND ABSORB THE SPILL. THE SOURCE OF THE OIL SHEEN WILL ALSO BE IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED OR REPAIRED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FURTHER RELEASES.

12.4.7. IF A SPILL OCCURS THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING THE SPILL REPORTING FORM AND FOR REPORTING THE SPILL TO THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER AND/OR PROJECT ENGINEER. ALL SPILLS MUST BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE AGENCY, AND MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO PREVENT THE POLLUTION OF WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING GROUNDWATER, SHOULD A SPILL OCCUR.

12.4.8. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS NECESSARY TO REPLACE ANY MATERIALS USED IN SPILL RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.

12.5. SPILL NOTIFICATION (5.1)
 WHERE A RELEASE CONTAINING A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO, OR MORE THAN A REPORTABLE QUANTITY ESTABLISHED UNDER EITHER 40 CFR 117 OR 40 CFR 302 OCCURS DURING A 24 HOUR PERIOD:

12.5.1. THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE REGIONAL PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICE (E.G. TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES SPECIALIST) AS SOON AS HE OR SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISCHARGE.

12.5.2. THE TDOT REGIONAL PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICE WILL NOTIFY THE LOCAL TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATORY AGENCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE SPILL.

12.5.3. IN ADDITION TO ANY FOLLOW UP NOTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW, A WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, DATE OF RELEASE AND CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, WHAT ACTIONS WERE TAKEN TO MITIGATE EFFECTS OF THE RELEASE, AND STEPS TAKEN TO MINIMIZE THE CHANCE OF FUTURE OCCURRENCES WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE APPROPRIATE TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE.

12.5.4. THE SWPPP MUST BE MODIFIED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE PROVIDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, AND THE DATE OF RELEASE. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVIEWED AND MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY MEASURES TO PREVENT THE REOCCURRENCE OF SUCH RELEASES AND TO RESPOND TO SUCH RELEASES.

13. RECORD-KEEPING

13.1. REQUIRED RECORDS
 TDOT OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.3.1.m) (4.1.5.) (6.2.1):

13.1.1. THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR.

13.1.2. THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE.

13.1.3. THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED.

13.1.4. RECORDS EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES.

13.1.5. RECORDS OF QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS.

13.1.6. COPY OF SITE EPSC INSPECTOR'S CERTIFICATION AND/OR LICENSING

13.1.7. COPY OF REQUIRED SOIL ANALYSIS

13.1.8. A COPY OF ANY REGULATORY CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE SWPPP OR EPSC CONTROLS.

13.2. RAINFALL MONITORING PLAN (3.5.3.1.o):

13.2.1. EQUIPMENT
 AT A MINIMUM, THE CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL A FENCE POST TYPE RAIN GAUGE TO MEASURE RAINFALL. THE STANDARD FENCE POST RAIN GAUGE WILL BE A WEDGE-SHAPED GAUGE THAT MEASURES UP TO 6 INCHES OF RAINFALL. AN ENGLISH SCALE WILL BE PROVIDED ON ONE FACE, WITH A METRIC SCALE ON THE OTHER FACE. GRADUATION WILL BE PERMANENTLY MOLDED IN DURABLE WEATHER-RESISTANT PLASTIC. THE MINIMUM GRADUATION WILL BE 0.01 INCH (OR 0.1MM). AN ALUMINUM

BRACKET WITH SCREWS MAY BE USED TO MOUNT THE GAUGE ON A WOODEN SUPPORT.

13.2.2. LOCATION
 THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE LOCATED AT OR ALONG THE PROJECT SITE, AS DEFINED IN THE NOI OF THE NPDES PERMIT, IN AN OPEN AREA SUCH THAT THE MEASUREMENT WILL NOT BE INFLUENCED BY OUTSIDE FACTORS (I.E. OVERHANGS, GUTTER, TREES, ETC.). AT LEAST ONE RAIN GAUGE PER LINEAR MILE IS REQUIRED ALONG (AS MEASURED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRIMARY ALIGNMENT) THE PROJECT WHERE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING IS ACTIVELY PERFORMED, OR EXPOSED SOIL HAS NOT YET BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

13.2.3. METHODS
 RAINFALL MONITORING WILL BE INITIATED PRIOR TO CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING, OR FILLING, EXCEPT AS SUCH MINIMAL CLEARING MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE IN AN OPEN AREA. THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE CHECKED FOR OPERATIONAL SOUNDNESS DAILY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS) IN WET TIMES AND WEEKLY IN DRY TIMES. GAUGES WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY IF FOUND TO BE NON-OPERATIONAL OR MISSING.

13.2.4. EACH RAIN GAUGE WILL BE READ (FOR DETAILED RECORDS OF RAINFALL) AND EMPTIED AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT OCCURRING ON THE PROJECT SITE AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME TIME OF THE DAY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS). DURING PERIODS OF DRY CONDITIONS, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO READ THE RAIN GAUGE EVERY DAY. IN LIEU OF THIS REQUIREMENT ON WEEKENDS AND ON STATE HOLIDAYS, THE RAIN GAUGES CAN BE EMPTIED THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AND A REFERENCE SITE USED FOR A RECORD OF DAILY AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION FOR THOSE DAYS. A REFERENCE SITE IS THE DOCUMENTATION FROM THE CLOSEST GAUGE WITHIN PROXIMITY OF THE PROJECT FROM A RECOGNIZED SOURCE SUCH AS THE NOAA NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE.

13.2.5. DETAILED RECORDS WILL BE RECORDED OF RAINFALL EVENTS INCLUDE DATES, AMOUNTS OF RAINFALL, AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION (OR THE STARTING AND ENDING TIMES). THE RAINFALL RECORDS SHALL BE RECORDED ON THE TDOT RAINFALL RECORD SHEET AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

13.2.6. IF THE RAINFALL EVENT IS STILL IN PROGRESS AT THE DAILY RECORDING TIME, THE GAUGE WILL BE EMPTIED AND THE RECORD WILL INDICATE THAT THE STORM EVENT WAS STILL IN PROGRESS.

13.2.7. RAIN GAUGE INFORMATION (DETAILED RECORDS), INCLUDING THE LOCATION OF THE NEAREST OUTFALL, WILL BE RECORDED ON THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORMS AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT.

13.3. KEEPING PLANS CURRENT (3.4)

13.3.1. THE EPSC PLAN IS TO SERVE AS AN INITIAL GUIDE FOR SITE PERSONNEL AS THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS DEVELOPS. IT MUST BE AMENDED, MODIFIED, AND UPDATED WHENEVER EPSC INSPECTIONS INDICATE, OR WHERE STATE OR FEDERAL REGULATORY OFFICIALS DETERMINE EPSC MEASURES ARE PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES OR ARE OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.

13.3.2. THE STAGES DEPICTED WITHIN THE EPSC PLANS MAY NOT COINCIDE WITH THE ACTUAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION ESTABLISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION, THUS MODIFICATIONS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ENSURE THE EPSC PLAN IS MAINTAINED TO DEPICT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS. IT SHOULD BE MAINTAINED SUCH THAT IT WILL ALWAYS REFLECT THE MEASURES THAT ARE INSTALLED DURING THE VARIOUS STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION. IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO DETERMINE ALL THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL OCCUR, THUS THESE DOCUMENTS MUST BE UPDATED THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

13.3.3. THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTOR OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL MODIFY AND UPDATE THE SWPPP WHEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:

13.3.3.1. WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT THAT WOULD BE EXPECTED TO HAVE A

SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO THE WATERS OF THE STATE AND WHICH HAS NOT OTHERWISE BEEN ADDRESSED IN THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.2. WHENEVER INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY SITE OPERATORS, LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS INDICATE THE SWPPP IS PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANTS FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SOURCES, OR IS OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY; WHERE LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS DETERMINE THAT THE SWPPP IS INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES, A COPY OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE TO THAT EFFECT MUST BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.3. WHEN ANY NEW OPERATOR AND/OR SUB-OPERATOR IS ASSIGNED OR RELIEVED OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT A PORTION OF THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.4. TO PREVENT A NEGATIVE IMPACT TO LEGALLY PROTECTED STATE OR FEDERALLY LISTED OR PROPOSED THREATENED OR ENDANGERED AQUATIC FAUNA;

13.3.3.5. WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE IN CHEMICAL TREATMENT METHODS INCLUDING: USE OF DIFFERENT TREATMENT CHEMICALS, DIFFERENT DOSAGE OR APPLICATION RATES OR A DIFFERENT AREA OF APPLICATION NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EPSC PLANS.

13.3.3.6. ALL SWPPP REVISION(S) SHALL BE RECORDED WITHIN 7 DAYS BY THE PROJECT EPSC INSPECTOR.

13.3.3.7. WHEN A TMDL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE RECEIVING WATERS FOR A POLLUTANT OF CONCERN (SILTATION AND/OR HABITAT ALTERATION), CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOTIFY THE PERMITS SECTION FOR PROPER COORDINATION.

13.4. MAKING PLANS ACCESSIBLE

13.4.1. TDOT WILL RETAIN A COPY OF THIS SWPPP (INCLUDING A COPY OF THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (OR OTHER LOCATION ACCESSIBLE TO TDEC AND THE PUBLIC) FROM THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES TO THE DATE OF FINAL STABILIZATION. TDOT WILL HAVE A COPY OF THE SWPPP AVAILABLE AT THE LOCATION WHERE WORK IS OCCURRING ON-SITE FOR THE USE OF OPERATORS AND THOSE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE SWPPP WHENEVER THEY ARE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (6.2).

13.4.2. PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND UNTIL THE SITE HAS MET THE FINAL STABILIZATION CRITERIA, TDOT OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL POST A NOTICE NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (3.3.3) (6.2.1):

13.4.2.1. A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF COVERAGE (NOC) WITH THE NPDES PERMIT NUMBER FOR THE PROJECT;

13.4.2.2. THE INDIVIDUAL NAME, COMPANY NAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS (IF APPLICABLE) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE LOCAL PROJECT SITE OWNER AND OPERATOR CONTACT;

13.4.2.3. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT; AND

13.4.2.4. THE LOCATION OF THE SWPPP.

13.4.3. ALL INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 13.4.2 MUST BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE DUE TO SAFETY CONCERNS, THE NOTICE SHALL BE POSTED IN A LOCAL BUILDING. THE NOTICE MUST BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY.

13.5. NOTICE OF TERMINATION (8.0)

13.5.1. WHEN ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE PERMIT ARE ELIMINATED BY FINAL STABILIZATION, THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER WILL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) THAT IS SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMIT TO THE TDEC CENTRAL OFFICE IN NASHVILLE, TN.

13.5.2. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY THE NOT, THE ELIMINATION OF STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MEANS THE

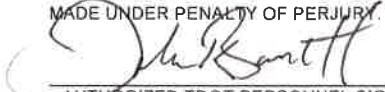
- 13.5.2.1. ALL EARTH-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE ARE COMPLETED AND ALL DISTURBED SOILS AT THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL HAVE BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED; AND
- 13.5.2.2. ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTE AND WASTE HANDLING DEVICES, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES THAT WERE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED; AND
- 13.5.2.3. ALL STORMWATER CONTROLS THAT WERE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT THOSE THAT ARE INTENDED FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE, HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND
- 13.5.2.4. ALL POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS AND POLLUTANT GENERATING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND
- 13.5.2.5. THE PERMITTEE HAS IDENTIFIED WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF ANY STORMWATER CONTROLS LEFT ON THE SITE FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE; AND
- 13.5.2.6. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REMOVED AT AN APPROPRIATE TIME TO ENSURE FINAL STABILIZATION IS MAINTAINED; AND
- 13.5.2.7. ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FROM THE IDENTIFIED SITE THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY A NPDES GENERAL PERMIT HAVE OTHERWISE BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL.

13.6. RETENTION OF RECORDS (6.2)

TDOT WILL RETAIN COPIES OF THE SWPPP, ALL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT, AND RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT FOR THE PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE (3) YEARS FROM THE DATE THE NOT WAS FILED.

14. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (7.7.5)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PREPARED BY ME, OR UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION. THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. AS SPECIFIED IN TENNESSEE CODE ANNOTATED SECTION 39-16-702(a)(4), THIS DECLARATION IS MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY.


 AUTHORIZED TDOT PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (3.3.1)
 JOHN K. BARRETT
 PRINTED NAME
 CIVIL ENGINEERING MANAGER 2
 TITLE
 NOVEMBER 1, 2018
 DATE

15. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (7.7.6)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT, ANY ATTACHMENTS, AND THE SWPPP REFERENCED ABOVE. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OWNER/DEVELOPER IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND/OR MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSEMBLING THIS NOI AND SWPPP, I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS ACCURATE. I AM AWARE THAT THIS NOI, IF APPROVED, MAKES THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SUBJECT TO NPDES PERMIT NUMBER TNR100000, AND THAT CERTAIN OF MY ACTIVITIES ONSITE ARE THEREBY REGULATED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS, AND FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. AS SPECIFIED IN TENNESSEE CODE ANNOTATED SECTION 39-16-702(a)(4), THIS DECLARATION IS MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY.

 AUTHORIZED OPERATOR (CONTRACTOR) SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

 PRINTED NAME

 TITLE

 DATE

16. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (9.0)

LIST ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS AND EXPIRATION DATES FOR PROJECT (TO BE COMPLETED AT THE ENVIRONMENTAL PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING BY TDOT CONSTRUCTION OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE):

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
PERMIT	YES OR NO	PERMIT OR TRACKING NO.	EXPIRATION DATE*
TDEC ARAP			
CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE)			
TVA 26A			
TDEC CGP			
OTHER:			

*THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MUST BE NOTIFIED SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE.

17. **OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.g)**

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (S1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (S2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (S3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
1, 2, 3	OUT 4-1		76+00 RT (SR 115 NB)	6	4.66	4.66	4.66	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 4-2		11+16 RT (SR 35 NB)	1	0.20	0.20	0.20	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 5-1		76+90 LT (SR 115 NB)	2 (S1), 5 (S2 & S3)	3.18	1.93	1.93	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 5-2		77+50 LT (SR 115 SB)	1	0.62	0.62	0.62	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 5-3		10+00 LT (SR 115 SB)	3	0.57	0.57	0.57	N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 5-4		19+80 LT (SR 35 NB)	14	2.08			N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 5-5		20+05 LT (SR 35 NB)	17	0.86			N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 5-6		85+25 LT (SR 35 SB)	3	0.05			N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 5-7		23+70 RT (SR 35 NB)	8	29.28	25.32	25.32	N/A	STR-1	6.25 AC. (WITH SUB-OUTFALLS) (S1) AND 4.44 AC. (S2) DISTUBED AREA
1		OUT 5-7A	87+30 LT (SR 115 NB)	1	1.60			N/A	STR-1	
1		OUT 5-7B	94+15 RT (SR 115 NB)	6	0.38			N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 5-8		20+30 RT (SR 35 NB)	1		4.03	4.03	N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 5-9		22+40 RT (SR 35 NB)	4		3.70	3.70	N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 5-10		21+30 RT (SR 35 NB)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 5-11		21+40 RT (SR 35 NB)	30		0.20		N/A	STR-1	
1, 2	OUT 6-1		90+00 LT (SR 35 SB)	7	0.11	0.11		N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 6-2		94+15 RT (SR 115 NB)	6		0.38		N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 6-3		95+10 RT (SR 115 NB)	2		0.71		N/A	STR-1	
1, 2	OUT 7-1		24+90 RT (RAMP D)	11	0.50	0.50		N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 7-2		20+85 RT (RAMP D)	5	1.49	1.49	1.49	N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 7-3		98+05 RT (SR 35 NB)	2		2.08	2.08	N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 7-4		97+10 RT (SR 35 NB)	5		0.25		N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 7-5		10+60 RT (RAMP A)	12		0.71	0.71	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 8-1		24+40 LT (RAMP A)	6	9.69	4.94	4.94	N/A	STR-1	0.63 AC. DISTURBED AREA (INCLUDES 4.17 AC. OFFSITE RUNOFF)
1		OUT 8-1A	109+10 LT (SR 115)	2	3.46			N/A	STR-1	
1		OUT 8-1B	111+20 LT (SR 115)	2	0.32			N/A	STR-1	
1		OUT 8-1C	112+00 LT (SR 115)	2	0.25			N/A	STR-1	
1		OUT 8-1D	113+50 LT (SR 115)	18	0.72			N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 8-2		11+00 LT (RAMP B)	10	5.81			YES	STR-1	
1	OUT 8-3		12+95 RT (RAMP B)	8	0.13			N/A	STR-1	
1, 2	OUT 8-4		13+65 RT (RAMP B)	2	0.74	0.27		N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 8-7		45+00 RT (TYSON BLVD)	4		1.91	1.91	N/A	STR-1	

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (S1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (S2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (S3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
2, 3	OUT 8-8		11+25 LT (RAMP B)	1		23.79	23.79	YES	STR-1	2.29 AC. DISTURBED AREA
2		OUT 8-8A	46+50 RT (TYSON BLVD)	1		20.86		YES	STR-1	OUTFALL ACCOUNTS FOR 25 INDIVIDUALLY PROTECTED INLETS
2		OUT 8-8B	12+60 LT (RAMP B)	3		2.93		YES	STR-1	
2		OUT 8-8C	48+30 RT (TYSON BLVD.)	1		0.02		YES	STR-1	
1, 2	OUT 9-1		27+00 RT (RAMP C1)	2	2.47	0.12		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 9-2		24+80 RT (RAMP C1)	2	0.91			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 9-3		23+05 RT (RAMP C1)	16	0.22	0.22		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 9-4		24+05 RT (RAMP C1)	33	0.24			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 9-5		16+85 RT (MILLS ST)	2	0.62	0.62		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 9-6		20+90 RT (RAMP C1)	18	1.15	0.99		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	0.37 AC. (S1) AND 0.02 AC. (S2) DISTURBED AREA
2	OUT 9-7		24+80 RT (RAMP C1)	2		0.13		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 9-8		57+30 LT (HUNT RD)	14	0.02			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 9-9		15+00 RT (RAMP C2)	6		0.96	0.96	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 9-10		12+95 RT (RAMP C2)	1		0.01	0.01	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 9-11		12+50 RT (RAMP C2)	1		0.02	0.02	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 9-12		57+30 RT (HUNT RD)	7	0.42			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 9-13		57+25 LT (HUNT RD)	0		7.02	7.02	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	0.47 AC. DISTURBED AREA (INCLUDES 6.13 AC. OFFSITE RUNOFF)
2, 3	OUT 9-13A		57+25 RT (HUNT RD)	7		0.42	0.42	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 10-1		130+90 RT (SR 115)	5	0.50	3.91	3.91	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1	OUT 10-2		18+95 RT (SB CIRCULATION)	2	7.85			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1		OUT 10-2A	126+45 CL (SR 115)	5	0.59			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1		OUT 10-2B	126+85 RT (SR 115)	7	0.96			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1		OUT 10-2C	126+00 RT (SR 115)	5	4.59			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 10-3		18+35 RT (SB CIRCULATION)	0	0.87			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 10-4		10+40 RT (RAMP C1)	3	1.15			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	0.69 AC. DISTURBED AREA
1, 2	OUT 10-5		133+55 RT (SR 115)	3	2.47	2.47		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1	OUT 10-6		16+70 RT (SB CIRCULATION)	4	0.37			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 10-7		212+10 LT (ALCOA SB)	11	0.69			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 10-10		10+20 RT (RAMP C1)	1		1.15	1.15	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-12		129+90 CL (SR 115)	2		0.36	0.36	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-13		131+50 CL (SR 115)	1		0.16	0.16	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-14		132+50 CL (SR 115)	0		0.18	0.18	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-15		131+50 LT (SR 115)	0		0.47	0.47	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (S1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (S2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (S3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
2, 3	OUT 10-16		134+00 CL (SR 115)	0		0.29	0.29	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-17		212+10 LT (ALOCA SB)	9		0.83	0.83	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 10-18		16+80 RT (RAMP C1)	1		1.80	1.80	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1, 2, 3	OUT 11-1		14+40 LT (TEMP AIRPORT RMP)	11	1.01	1.01	1.01	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3		OUT 11-1A	14+15 LT (TEMP AIRPORT RMP)	8	0.19	0.19	0.19	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3		OUT 11-1B	15+15 LT (TEMP AIRPORT RMP)	6	4.52	4.52	4.52	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3		OUT 11-1C	14+15 RT (TEMP AIRPORT RMP)	6		2.08	2.08	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 12-1		41+00 RT (TYSON BLVD)	1	19.04	33.13		N/A	STR-1	0.35 AC. DISTURBED AREA (INCLUDES 18.69 AC. OFFSITE RUNOFF (S1) AND 32.78 AC. OF OFFSITE RUNOFF (S2))
1, 2	OUT 12-2		43+50 RT (TYSON BLVD)	4	0.49	0.49		N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 13-1		31+05 RT (RAMP C1)	2	1.63			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 13-2		40+70 LT (HUNT ROAD)	2	0.91			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 13-3		2+00 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	2	4.42	4.42	4.42	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	0.12 AC. DISTURBED AREA
1, 2, 3		OUT 13-3A	3+50 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	7	2.09	2.09	0.42	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2		OUT 13-3B	4+10 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	5	1.12	0.96		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1		OUT 13-3C	3+50 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	2	0.61			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 13-4		3+70 LT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	4	0.33	0.21		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 13-5		61+95 LT (TYSON BLVD)	1	0.57	0.97	0.97	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2	OUT 13-6		32+20 RT (RAMP C1)	5		0.07		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 14-1		0+65 LT (TYSON CENTRE ENTR)	0	1.17	1.17	1.17	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-1		24+60 LT (HUNT ROAD)	1	0.11	0.11	0.11	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-2		1+35 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	2	0.84	1.41	1.41	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-3		2+95 LT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	0	0.75	1.50	1.50	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-4		6+60 RT (WHITNEY DR)	5	0.03	0.03	0.03	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-5		6+60 LT (WHITNEY DR)	5	0.05	0.05	0.05	N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 15-6		34+50 LT (HUNT ROAD)	14		1.61	1.61	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 16-1		141+50 RT (ROW SR 115/US 129)	6	2.80	2.80		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1, 2	OUT 16-2		144+20 RT (ROW SR 115/US 129)	2	4.32	4.32		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1, 2	OUT 18-1		150+15 RT (ROW SR 115/US 129)	5	0.91	0.91		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1, 2	OUT 18-2		152+85 RT (ROW SR 115/US 129)	8	0.48	0.48		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

SWPPP INDEX OF SHEETS

DESCRIPTION	SHT.
1. SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (3.0)	1
2. SITE DESCRIPTION (3.5.1)	1
3. ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b, 3.5.2.a)	1
4. STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION	1
5. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES (3.5.3)	2
6. FLOCCULANTS (3.5.3.1.b)	3
7. UTILITY RELOCATION	3
8. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION	4
9. SITE ASSESSMENTS (3.1.2)	4
10. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (3.5.4)	5
11. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (3.5.9)	5
12. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (3.5.5.c, 5.1)	5
13. RECORD-KEEPING	6
14. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (7.7.5)	7
15. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (7.7.6)	7
16. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (9.0)	7
17. OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.g)	8

NOTE: CITATIONS IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE SECTIONS OF THE CURRENT CGP.

- SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (3.0)**
 - HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING LICENSING AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS (3.1.1)?
 - YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) OR NO
 - CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC)
 - A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
 - HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II COURSE
 - DO THE EPSC PLANS INVOLVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN, HYDRAULIC, HYDROLOGIC OR OTHER ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR EPSC STRUCTURAL MEASURES (E.G. SEDIMENT BASINS) (3.1.1)? YES NO

IF YES, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED, STAMPED AND CERTIFIED BY A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT? YES NO
 - DO THE PROJECT STORMWATER OUTFALLS DIRECTLY DISCHARGE INTO THE FOLLOWING (5.4.1)? YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) NO
 - WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS (303d FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION)
 - EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS

IF YES TO SECTION 1.3, HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING LICENSING AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS (5.4.1.b)?

 - YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) NO
 - CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC)
 - A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
 - HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II COURSE
- SITE DESCRIPTION (3.5.1)**
 - PROJECT LIMITS (3.5.1.h): REFER TO TITLE SHEET
 - PROJECT DESCRIPTION (3.5.1.a):

TITLE: SR 115 (US 129) FROM SR 35 (HALL ROAD), SOUTH OF AIRPORT ROAD TO PROPOSED INTERCHANGE AT TYSON BOULEVARD
COUNTY: BLOUNT
PIN: 101651.01
 - SITE MAP(S) (2.6.2): REFER TO TITLE SHEET
 - DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING SITE TOPOGRAPHY (3.5.1.d): REFER TO EXISTING CONTOURS SHEET(S) 43-57, USGS QUAD MAP, AND THE OUTFALL TABLE IN SECTION 4.3.
 - MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
 - CLEARING AND GRUBBING

- EXCAVATION
- CUTTING AND FILLING
- FINAL GRADING AND SHAPING
- UTILITIES
- OTHER (DESCRIBE): _____

- TOTAL PROJECT AREA (3.5.1.c): 147.870 ACRES
- TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED (3.5.1.c): 93.007 ACRES
- NO MORE THAN 50 ACRES OF ACTIVE SOIL DISTURBANCE IS ALLOWED AT ANY TIME DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.
- ARE THERE ANY SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON WORK? YES NO
IF YES, LIST THE CORRESPONDING PLAN SHEET: _____
- WAS ROW FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010 (4.1.2.2)?
 YES _____ (DATE) NO
IF ROW WAS FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010, THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED A PRE-APPROVED SITE (4.1.2.2)
- SOIL PROPERTIES (3.5.1.f) (4.1.1).
SOIL PROPERTIES FOR THE PRIMARY SOILS ARE LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW.

SOIL PROPERTIES			
PRIMARY SOIL NAME	HSG	% OF SITE	ERODIBILITY (k value)
AIRPORT	N/A*	1.6	N/A*
DUNMORE SILTY CLAY LOAM	B	21.4	0.24
DUNMORE GRAVELLY SILT	B	9.6	0.24
FARAGUT SILTY CLAY	C	3.2	0.24
FARAGUT SILTY CLAY LOAM	C	2.3	0.28
HAMBLÉN SILT LOAM	C	12.4	0.37
LITZ SHALY SILTY CLAY LOAM	C	6.7	0.24
LITZ SILT LOAM	C	11.8	0.28
SEQUOIA SILTY CLAY	C	5.9	0.28
SEQUOIA SILTY CLAY LOAM	C	25.1	0.43/0.32

* INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE FROM USGS WEB SOIL SURVEY

- IS ACID PRODUCING ROCK (APR) (i.e. PYRITE) LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? YES NO
 - IF YES TO SECTION 2.13, HAVE APR LOCATIONS BEEN IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND/OR THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT? YES NO; AND
 - IF YES TO SECTION 2.12.1, HAS A SPECIAL HANDLING PLAN AND/OR ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMP) BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT? YES NO N/A (TDOT SP107L WILL BE APPLIED.)
- PROJECT RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS AND AREA PERCENTAGES (3.5.1.g).

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	27.51	18.60		0.95
PERVIOUS GRAVEL/RIP-RAP	0.20	0.14		0.85
PERVIOUS GRASS	120.16	81.26		0.35
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER OR C-FACTOR =				0.46

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR POST-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	38.40	25.97		0.95
PERVIOUS GRAVEL/RIP-RAP	0.79	0.53		0.85
PERVIOUS GRASS	108.68	73.50		0.35
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER OR C-FACTOR =				0.51

- ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b, 3.5.2.a)**
CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEQUENCED AND STAGED TO: MINIMIZE THE EXPOSURE TIME OF GRADED OR DENUDED SOIL AREAS, PRESERVE TOPSOIL, AND MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION. NO WORK SHALL BE STARTED UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR'S PLAN FOR THE STAGING OF THEIR OPERATIONS, INCLUDING THE PLAN FOR STAGING OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES, HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR'S EPSC PLAN SHALL INCORPORATE AND SUPPLEMENT, AS ACCEPTABLE, THE ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND THE BASIC EPSC DEVICES DEPICTED ON THE EPSC PLAN CONTAINED WITHIN THE APPROVED SWPPP.
 - SPECIAL SEQUENCING REQUIREMENTS (SEE SHEET 47, 59, 60, 62, 64)
 - INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS.
 - INSTALL PERIMETER PROTECTION WHERE RUNOFF SHEET FLOWS FROM THE SITE.
 - INSTALL INITIAL EPSC MEASURES BEFORE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CULVERT OR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, CUTTING, FILLING, OR ANY OTHER EARTHWORK OCCURS, EXCEPT AS SUCH WORK MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL EPSC MEASURES.
 - PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING (NOT MORE THAN 14 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH-MOVING. REFER TO THE STABILIZATION PRACTICES BELOW.)
 - REMOVE AND STORE TOPSOIL.
 - STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 14 DAYS OF COMPLETING ANY STAGE AND/OR PHASE OF ACTIVITY.
 - INSTALL UTILITIES, STORM SEWERS, CULVERTS AND BRIDGE STRUCTURES.
 - INSTALL INLET AND CULVERT PROTECTION ONCE STRUCTURES ARE IN PLACE AND CAPABLE OF INTERCEPTING FLOW.
 - PERFORM FINAL GRADING AND INSTALL BASE STONE.
 - COMPLETE FINAL PAVING AND SEALING OF CONCRETE.
 - INSTALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION DEVICES.
 - COMPLETE FINAL STABILIZATION (TOPSOIL, SEEDING, MULCH, EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, SOD, ETC.)
 - REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM AREAS THAT HAVE ESTABLISHED AT LEAST 70 PERCENT UNIFORM PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.
 - RE-STABILIZE AREAS DISTURBED BY REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.
- STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION**
 - STREAM INFORMATION (3.5.1.j, 3.5.1.k)
 - WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY STREAMS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? YES NO
IF YES, THE IMPACT(S) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.
 - HAVE ANY OF THE RECEIVING STATE WATERS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS BEEN CLASSIFIED BY TDEC AS FOLLOWS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
 - 303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR SILTATION
 - 303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR HABITAT ALTERATION
 - EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW)
 - RECEIVING WATERS OF THE STATE (3.5.1.k).

RECEIVING WATERS OF THE STATE INFORMATION					
TDOT STATE WATER LABEL FROM EBR	NAME OF RECEIVING STATE WATER	303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION (YES OR NO)	ETW (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)
STR-1/SPG-1	UNNAMED TRIB TO CULTON CREEK	NO	NO	YES	NO
N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	YES	NO	NO	YES
N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	YES	NO	NO	YES
N/A	CULTON CREEK	YES	NO	NO	YES

4.1.4. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED FOR WATERS OF THE STATE? (4.1.2, 5.4.2)
 YES NO

BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR PRE-APPROVED SITES (4.1.2.2.)

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____.
IF YES, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW FOR SIZE OF BUFFER.

60-FEET FOR WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS AND EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 30-FEET).

A 60 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STATE STREAM WITH THIS DESIGNATION SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 60 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 30 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ENCOMPASSES BOTH SIDES OF A STREAM, BUFFER AVERAGING CAN BE APPLIED TO BOTH SIDES, BUT MUST BE APPLIED INDEPENDENTLY.

30-FEET FOR ALL OTHER STREAMS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 15-FEET).

A 30 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STATE STREAM SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 30 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 15 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ENCOMPASSES BOTH SIDES OF A STREAM, BUFFER AVERAGING CAN BE APPLIED TO BOTH SIDES, BUT MUST BE APPLIED INDEPENDENTLY.

4.1.5. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES NOT REQUIRED FOR STATE WATERS DUE TO A TDEC ARAP? (9.0)
 YES NO

4.1.6. ARE THERE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE EXEMPTIONS? (4.1.2.1) YES NO
IF YES, EXISTING CONDITIONS DESCRIPTION: _____

4.1.7. EVERY ATTEMPT SHOULD BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO NOT TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE AND FOR EXISTING FORESTED AREAS TO BE PRESERVED. (5.4.2.)

4.1.8. BECAUSE OF HEAVY SEDIMENT LOAD ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION SITE RUNOFF, WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES ARE NOT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS PRIMARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND THE DISTURBED CONSTRUCTION AREA.

4.1.9. WHERE IT IS NOT PRACTICABLE TO MAINTAIN A FULL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER, BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPs) PROVIDING EQUIVALENT PROTECTION AS THE NATURAL RIPARIAN ZONE MUST BE USED. A JUSTIFICATION FOR USE AND DESIGN EQUIVALENCY SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE SWPPP. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE THIS REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE SITE PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CGP. WHERE ISSUED, ARAP/401 REQUIREMENTS WILL PREVAIL IF IN CONFLICT WITH THESE BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS.

4.2. RECEIVING WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES (WOTUS) (EPHEMERAL)

WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WOTUS (EPHEMERAL)? YES NO

RECEIVING WOTUS (EPHEMERAL) INFORMATION		
TDOT WOTUS LABEL	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN 15-FT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)

4.2.1. ARE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED FOR WOTUS (4.1.2)? YES NO

IF YES, A 15 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING EPHEMERAL STREAM IDENTIFIED AS A WOTUS (EPHEMERAL) BY THE U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) OR THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE.
IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____

4.2.2. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES NOT REQUIRED FOR WOTUS (EPHEMERAL) DUE TO A USACE PERMIT?
 YES NO

4.3. OUTFALL INFORMATION

4.3.1. OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.e). SEE SWPPP SHEET S-8 - S-10 FOR OUTFALL INFORMATION.

4.3.2. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS (3.5.1.h)? YES NO

4.3.3. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP INCLUDED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER (2.6.2)? YES NO

4.3.4. WHERE POSSIBLE, HAS NON-PROJECT RUN-ON BEEN DIVERTED AROUND OR THROUGH THE PROJECT TO ELIMINATE CONTACT WITH DISTURBED AREAS OF THE PROJECT AND SEPARATE IT FROM PROJECT RUN-OFF THEREBY REDUCING THE DRAINAGE AREA OF TO THE OUTFALLS IN THIS AREA?
 YES NO N/A

4.3.5. ARE EQUIVALENT MEASURES BEING SUBSTITUTED FOR A SEDIMENT BASIN(S)? YES NO N/A

4.3.6. A SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

OF TEN ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DOES NOT DISCHARGE TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS. A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A MINIMUM 2-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (3.5.3.3)
OR

OF FIVE ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS. A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A 5-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT AND RUNOFF FROM EACH ACRE DRAINED, OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (5.4.1.g).

IN BOTH INSTANCES, THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS MAY BE CONTACTED TO REVIEW AND CONCUR WITH ANY REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE OUTFALL PROCEEDS.

4.4. WETLAND INFORMATION

WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WETLANDS? YES NO

IF YES, THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

WETLAND INFORMATION				
TDOT WETLAND LABEL	FROM STATION LT OR RT	TO STATION LT OR RT	TEMPORARY IMPACTS (AC)	PERMANENT IMPACTS (AC)
WTL-1	20+02, RT	23+87, RT	0.00	0.378

4.5. TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS (TMDL) INFORMATION (3.5.10)

4.5.1. IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED IN A HUC-8 WATERSHED THAT MAINTAINS AN EPA APPROVED TMDL FOR SILTATION AND HABITAT ALTERATION?
 YES NO

4.5.2. IF YES, IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN A HUC-12 SUBWATERSHED WITH A WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION (WLA)?
 YES NO

4.5.3. IF YES, DOES THE PROJECT HAVE A DIRECT DISCHARGE TO A 303(d) LISTED STREAM FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION?
 YES NO

4.5.4. IF YES, HAS A SUMMARY OF THE CONSULTATION LETTER BEEN SUBMITTED/RECEIVED?
 YES NO

4.6. ECOLOGY INFORMATION (3.5.5.e)

DOES THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL BOUNDARIES REPORT SPECIFY SPECIAL NOTES TO BE ADDED TO THE PLAN SHEETS?
 YES NO

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____.

4.7. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS

ARE THERE ANY NOTES ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT SHEET?
 YES NO

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) 1B.

5. **EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES** (3.5.3)

5.1. EPSC MEASURES MUST BE DESIGNED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO CONTROL STORMWATER VOLUME AND VELOCITY WITHIN THE SITE TO MINIMIZE EROSION (4.1.1).

5.2. EPSC MEASURES MUST CONTROL STORMWATER DISCHARGES, INCLUDING BOTH PEAK FLOWS AND TOTAL STORMWATER VOLUME, TO MINIMIZE EROSION AT OUTLETS, STREAM CHANNELS, AND STREAM BANKS. (4.1.1)

5.3. HAVE THE CONTROL MEASURES BEEN DESIGNED PER THE SIZE AND SLOPE OF THE DISTURBED DRAINAGE AREA (3.5.3.3)?
 YES NO

5.4. THE CONTROL MEASURES HAVE, AT A MINIMUM, BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE 5-YEAR, 24 HOUR STORM EVENT (3.5.3.3, 5.4.1.a).

5.5. ARE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.1.h)? YES NO

- 5.6. AREAS TO BE UNDISTURBED SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD BEFORE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGIN.
- 5.7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CLEAR/DISTURB ANY AREA BEYOND 15 FEET FROM SLOPE LINES OR ROW/EASEMENT LINE, WHICHEVER IS LESSER.
- 5.8. CLEARING, GRUBBING, AND OTHER DISTURBANCE TO RIPARIAN VEGETATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR SLOPE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS. EXISTING VEGETATION, INCLUDING STREAM AND WETLAND BUFFERS (UNLESS PERMITTED), SHOULD BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. UNNECESSARY VEGETATION REMOVAL IS PROHIBITED.
- 5.9. HAVE STAGED EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT (3.5.2)?
 YES NO (IF YES, CHECK ONE BELOW)
- 5.9.1. PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS THAN LESS THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF TWO STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)
- 5.9.2. PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS GREATER THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF THREE STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)
- 5.10. STEEP SLOPES ARE DEFINED AS A NATURAL OR CREATED SLOPE OF 35% GRADE OR GREATER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT. HAVE STEEP SLOPES BEEN MINIMALLY DISTURBED AND/OR PROTECTED BY CONVEYING RUNOFF NON-EROSIVELY AROUND OR OVER THE SLOPE (3.5.3.2) (10. "STEEP SLOPE")? YES NO N/A
- 5.11. THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION (ARAP) PERMIT OR SECTION 401 CERTIFICATION (3.5.1.j). REFER TO THE LIST OF APPLICABLE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS LOCATED ON SWPPP SHEET S-7. ALL PERMITS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE WITHIN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.
- 5.12. THE EPSC CONTROL MEASURES LISTED IN THE QUANTITIES TABLE ON SHEET 2A-2A1 HAVE BEEN SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES (3.5.3.1.b).
- 5.13. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER TDOT STANDARDS (i.e. STANDARD DRAWINGS) AND SHALL BE FUNCTIONAL PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS.
- 5.14. EPSC MEASURES WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN A STREAM WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM THE PERMITS SECTION.
- 5.15. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REINSTALLED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY OR BEFORE A PRECIPITATION EVENT.
- 5.16. EPSC MEASURES LOCATED IN WOTUS (EPHEMERAL STREAMS) MUST BE CONSIDERED TEMPORARY AND SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE END OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5.17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT THE OFF-SITE MIGRATION OR DEPOSIT OF SEDIMENT OFF THE PROJECT LIMITS (E.G. R.O.W., EASEMENTS, ETC.), INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., OR ONTO ROADWAYS USED BY THE PUBLIC. IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OFF-SITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT THAT HAVE NOT REACHED A STREAM MUST BE REMOVED TO A LEVEL SUFFICIENT TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE IMPACTS (E.G., FUGITIVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ESCAPED THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND HAS COLLECTED IN A STREET MUST BE REMOVED SO THAT IT IS NOT SUBSEQUENTLY WASHED INTO STORM SEWERS AND STREAMS BY THE NEXT RAIN AND/OR SO THAT IT DOES NOT POSE A SAFETY HAZARD TO USERS OF PUBLIC STREETS). ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT ON ADJOINING PROPERTY MUST BE SETTLED WITH THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER BEFORE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT. SEDIMENT THAT MIGRATES INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/US SHALL NOT BE REMOVED WITHOUT GUIDANCE FROM TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL PERSONNEL.
- 5.18. OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT (A POINT OF ENTRANCE/EXIT TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO REDUCE THE TRACKING OF MUD AND DIRT ONTO PUBLIC ROADS BY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.
- 5.19. THE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS PER TDOT STANDARDS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED ON SHEET 2A-2A1 (3.5.3.1.n).
- 5.20. DISCHARGES FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED UNLESS MANAGED BY APPROPRIATE CONTROLS THAT PROVIDE THE LEVEL OF TREATMENT (FILTRATION) NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. (4.1.4).

- 5.21. SETTLING BASINS AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED PER THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE OR WELL VEGETATED OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT.
- 5.22. DISCHARGES FROM SEDIMENT BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS SHALL UTILIZE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE, WELL- VEGETATED AND/OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. (4.1.7).
- 5.23. THE DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS, TRENCHES, FOUNDATIONS, EXCAVATIONS, ETC. THAT HAVE COLLECTED STORMWATER, WATER FROM VEHICLE WASH AREAS, OR GROUNDWATER SHALL BE EITHER HELD IN SETTLING BASINS OR TREATED BY FILTRATION AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT PRIOR TO ITS DISCHARGE. ALL CHEMICAL TREATMENTS MUST BE APPLIED PER SECTION 6 FLOCCULANTS.
- 5.24. WATER DISCHARGED FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES SHALL NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITHIN THE RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE. WATER MUST BE HELD WITHIN SETTLING BASINS UNTIL IT IS AT LEAST AS CLEAR AS THE RECEIVING WATERS.
- 5.25. DEWATERING STRUCTURES, SEDIMENT FILTER BAGS, SEDIMENT BASINS AND TRAPS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 30 FEET (60 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS AND EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS AND 15 FEET (30 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR ALL OTHER FEATURES FROM THE TOP BANK OF A STREAM, WOTUS (EPHEMERAL), WETLAND OR OTHER NATURAL RESOURCE AND SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED PER THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED.
- 5.26. STABILIZATION PRACTICES: PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE COVER WILL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED MORE THAN 14 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING UNLESS THE AREA WILL BE SEEDED AND/OR MULCHED OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS INSTALLED (3.5.3.1.h).
- 5.27. STABILIZATION MEASURES WILL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED IN THAT AREA. PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL REPLACE TEMPORARY MEASURES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE (3.5.3.2).
- 5.28. PRIORITY SHALL BE GIVEN TO FINISHING OPERATIONS AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES OVER TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES ON ALL PROJECTS. UNPACKED GRAVEL CONTAINING FINES (SILT AND CLAY SIZED PARTICLES) OR CRUSHER-RUN WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A NON-ERODIBLE SURFACE
- 5.29. DELAYING THE PLANTING OF COVER VEGETATION UNTIL WINTER MONTHS OR DRY MONTHS SHOULD BE AVOIDED, IF POSSIBLE.
- 5.30. A SOIL ANALYSIS SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION OF FERTILIZERS TO ANY PORTION OF THE STE. SOILS SHOULD BE ANALYZED FOR pH, BUFFER VALUE, PHOSPHOROUS, POTASSIUM, CALCIUM AND MAGNESIUM. SOIL SAMPLES SHOULD BE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE AREA FOR WHICH FERTILIZER WILL BE APPLIED. SAMPLE TYPE SHOULD BE COLLECTED AND ANALYZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UT EXTENSION "SOIL TESTING" BROCHURE PB1061. (4.1.5.)
- 5.31. FERTILIZERS SHALL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED FROM THE ANALYSES. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER.
- 5.32. STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED NOT LATER THAN 7 DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON THE SLOPE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. (3.5.3.2).

6. FLOCCULANTS (3.5.3.1.b)

IS ADDITIONAL PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORMWATER RUNOFF NECESSARY (5.4.1.a)? YES NO

IF YES, THE FOLLOWING NOTES APPLY:

- 6.1. POLYACRYLAMIDES (PAM) SHALL BE OF THE ANIONIC OR NEUTRALLY CHARGED TYPE ONLY. PAM REQUIREMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
- 6.1.1. CATIONIC PAM IS NOT ALLOWED BECAUSE OF ITS TOXICITY TO FISH AND AQUATIC LIFE.

- 6.1.2. ANIONIC AND NEUTRALLY CHARGED PAM SHALL MEET THE EPA AND FDA ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER LIMITS OF EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 0.05% BY WEIGHT ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER.
- 6.1.3. ANIONIC AND NEUTRALLY CHARGED PAM SHALL HAVE A DENSITY OF 10% TO 55% BY WEIGHT AND A MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF 16 TO 24 MG/MOLES.
- 6.1.4. PAM MIXTURES SHALL BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE.
- 6.1.5. PAM SHALL CONTAIN ONLY MANUFACTURER-RECOMMENDED ADDITIVES.
- 6.2. ALL PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT WILL BE RESEARCHED, APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND FULLY DESCRIBED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.3.1.b).
- 6.3. FLOCCULANTS SHALL BE HANDLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) REQUIREMENTS AND SHALL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SPECIFIED USE CONFORMING TO ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.
- 6.4. ALL VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS OF FLOCCULANTS SHALL PRESENT OR SUPPLY A WRITTEN TOXICITY REPORT FOR BOTH ACUTE AND CHRONIC TOXICITY TESTS WHICH VERIFIES THAT THE FLOCCULANT EXHIBITS ACCEPTABLE TOXICITY PARAMETERS WHICH MEET OR EXCEED THE EPA REQUIREMENTS FOR THE STATE AND FEDERAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS. WHOLE EFFLUENT TESTING DOES NOT MEET THIS REQUIREMENT AS PRIMARY REACTIONS HAVE OCCURRED AND TOXIC POTENTIALS HAVE BEEN REDUCED.
- 6.5. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY TO, OR WITHIN 60 FEET, OF ANY STREAMS, WETLANDS, OR OTHER NATURAL WATER RESOURCE LOCATED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY INTO WATERS CONTAINED WITHIN SEDIMENT PONDS OR TO SLOPES THAT PRODUCE RUNOFF DIRECTLY INTO A STREAM, WETLAND, OR OTHER NATURAL WATER RESOURCE. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS IMMEDIATELY AT A STORMWATER OUTFALL WHERE RUNOFF LEAVES THE PROJECT LIMITS.
- 6.6. BEFORE FLOCCULANTS CAN BE USED ON A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, SITE-SPECIFIC SOIL SAMPLES MUST BE OBTAINED AND TESTED BY THE MANUFACTURER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE, TO IDENTIFY THE OPTIMUM FLOCCULANT TYPE AND APPLICATION RATE. SINCE FLOCCULANT EFFICACY IS HIGHLY DEPENDENT ON SOIL TYPE, SOIL SAMPLES WILL NEED TO BE OBTAINED FROM EACH SOIL HORIZON THAT WILL BE ACCESSED DURING EXCAVATION. FLOCCULANTS SHOULD BE APPLIED ON A CONSTRUCTION SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED APPLICATION OR DOSAGE RATE. APPLICATION METHOD SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA. DO NOT APPLY EMULSION FORMS OF FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY TO STORMWATER RUNOFF OR TO STREAMS, WETLANDS, OR OTHER WATER RESOURCES DUE TO SURFACTANT TOXICITY.
- 6.7. FLOCCULANT POWDER MAY BE APPLIED BY A HAND SPREADER OR A MECHANICAL SPREADER. IF APPROVED BY THE MANUFACTURER, FLOCCULANT MAY BE MIXED WITH DRY SILICA SAND, FERTILIZER, SEED, OR OTHER SOIL AMENDMENTS TO AID IN SPREADING. FLOCCULANTS MAY ALSO BE APPLIED WITH A WATER TRUCK OR AS PART OF HYDRO-SEEDING. APPLICATION METHOD SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA.
- 6.8. MANUFACTURER'S GUIDANCE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED FOR BLOCK, LOG AND SOCK SPACING CONFIGURATIONS. BEFORE FLOCCULANTS CAN BE USED ON A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, SITE-SPECIFIC SOIL SAMPLES MUST BE OBTAINED AND TESTED BY THE MANUFACTURER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE, TO IDENTIFY THE OPTIMUM FLOCCULANT TYPE AND APPLICATION RATE. SINCE FLOCCULANT EFFICACY IS HIGHLY DEPENDENT ON SOIL TYPE, SOIL SAMPLES WILL NEED TO BE OBTAINED FROM EACH SOIL HORIZON THAT WILL BE ACCESSED DURING EXCAVATION. FLOCCULANTS SHOULD BE APPLIED ON A CONSTRUCTION SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED APPLICATION OR DOSAGE RATE.

7. UTILITY RELOCATION

ARE UTILITIES INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT? YES NO

IF YES, THE FOLLOWING APPLY:

- 7.1. STORMWATER WHICH COLLECTS IN THE UTILITY TRENCH SHALL BE PUMPED INTO A DEWATERING STRUCTURE OR SEDIMENT FILTER BAG AND TREATED PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

- 7.2. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE DOWNGRADIENT SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL. ANY TRENCHING ACROSS WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES SHALL BE DONE DURING DRY CONDITIONS, REMOVED AND STABILIZED BY THE END OF THE WORK DAY.
- 7.3. UTILITY CROSSINGS IN ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS AND NO WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN FLOWING WATERS. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS APPLY TO UTILITIES IN THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITS.
- 7.4. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT EXPOSED EARTH FROM EROSION AND TO PROVIDE FOR CONTAINMENT OF SEDIMENT THAT MAY RESULT FROM THEIR WORK. PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, ADEQUATE EPSC MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE TO TRAP ANY SEDIMENT THAT MAY TRAVEL OFF-SITE IN THE EVENT OF RAIN. DURING THE PROGRESSION OF THEIR WORK, EXPOSED EARTH AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO PREVENT EROSION. AT NO TIME, SHALL EXPOSED EARTH RESULTING FROM THEIR OPERATIONS HAVE UNPROTECTED ACCESS TO FLOWING OFF-SITE AND ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.
- 7.5. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES (PIPES AND CABLES), TRENCHES SHALL BE BACKFILLED DAILY AS CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS. BACKFILLED TRENCHES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR SODDED DAILY IF POSSIBLE, BUT NO LATER THAN FOURTEEN DAYS AFTER BEING BACKFILLED. ANY TEMPORARY SPOILS OF EXCAVATED EARTH SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN TDOT EPSC MEASURES OR RECEIVE SEPARATE EPSC MEASURES. IF TRENCHES ARE NOT BACKFILLED OVERNIGHT, APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED BY THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR UNTIL THE TRENCH IS BACKFILLED.
- 7.6. IN REGARDS TO EPSC, TDEC REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTORS ON THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EPSC MEASURES RELATED TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN THE STATE CONTRACT.
- 7.7. TRENCHES FORMED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES MAY CAUSE STORMWATER RUNOFF TO CONCENTRATE AT THE TRENCH LINE. ADDITIONAL EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER.
- 7.8. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES OUTSIDE OF THE TDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY, EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CLEARING (TRENCHING AND ASSOCIATED BLASTING) IN THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THESE EPSC MEASURES SHALL REMAIN UNTIL THE BACKFILLED TRENCH IS STABILIZED WITH FINAL VEGETATIVE COVER.
- 7.9. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL AFFECTED WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES TO THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT RESPONSIBLE PARTY.
- 7.10. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES TO REPLACE ONSITE EPSC MEASURES REMOVED TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES. REPLACEMENT OF EPSC MEASURES WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TDOT ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
- 7.11. FOR UTILITY CROSSINGS THAT UTILIZE HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
 - 7.11.1. THE ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS SHALL BE AT LEAST 50 FEET FROM THE STREAM BANK OR WETLAND BOUNDARY.
 - 7.11.2. THE DEPTH OF BORE BELOW THE STREAMBED IS SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT RELEASE OF DRILLING FLUID, BASED ON THE PARENT MATERIAL.
 - 7.11.3. A SITE-SPECIFIC CONTINGENCY AND CONTAINMENT PLAN FOR INADVERTENT RELEASE OF DRILLING FLUID SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. THIS PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER AND THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION PERMITS AND/OR COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

8. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION

- 8.1. INSPECTION PRACTICES (3.5.8)
 - 8.1.1. PROJECT EPSC INSPECTORS AND ENGINEERS (INCLUDING TDOT STAFF, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTOR STAFF) RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSPECTION, IMPLEMENTATION, MAINTENANCE, AND/OR REPAIR OF EPSC MEASURES SHALL MEET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS (3.5.8.1.):

- 8.1.1.1. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTIONS TRAINING AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSE AS REQUIRED.
- 8.1.1.2. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDEC "LEVEL I - FUNDAMENTALS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSES AS REQUIRED.
- 8.1.1.3. BE A CURRENT TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- 8.1.1.4. BE A CURRENT CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC).
- 8.1.1.5. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC "LEVEL II - DESIGN PRINCIPLES FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES" COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSE AS REQUIRED.
- 8.1.2. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER (OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE) AND THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL COMPLETE THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.
- 8.1.3. THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONDUCT PRE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS TO VERIFY AREAS THAT ARE NOT TO BE DISTURBED HAVE BEEN MARKED IN THE SWPPP AND IN THE FIELD BEFORE LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND INITIAL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED (10 "INSPECTOR") (3.5.1.o).
- 8.1.4. EPSC CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO VERIFY MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. EPSC INSPECTIONS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED ON THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORM AND THE TDEC CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER INSPECTION CERTIFICATION (TWICE-WEEKLY INSPECTIONS) FORM.
- 8.1.5. OUTFALL POINTS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EPSC MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING EROSION AND CONTROLLING SEDIMENT INCLUDING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO SURROUNDING STATE WATERS, WOTUS (EPHEMERAL), WETLANDS, OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES AND ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE INACCESSIBLE, NEARBY DOWN GRADIENT LOCATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER AND EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF-SITE ROADWAY SEDIMENT TRACKING.
- 8.1.6. INSPECTIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED AT LEAST TWICE EVERY CALENDAR WEEK AND AT LEAST 72 HOURS APART (3.5.8.2.a). A CALENDAR WEEK IS DEFINED AS SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY. QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTIONS OF TDOT EPSC, NPDES AND WATER QUALITY PERMIT REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE.
- 8.1.7. THE FREQUENCY OF EPSC INSPECTIONS MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE A MONTH WHERE SITES OR PORTIONS OF SITES HAVE BEEN TEMPORARILY STABILIZED UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES RESUME WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION BY THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER TO TDEC NASHVILLE CENTRAL OFFICE AND SUBSEQUENT TDEC APPROVAL. WRITTEN NOTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE INTENT TO CHANGE FREQUENCY AND JUSTIFICATION (3.5.8.2.a).
- 8.1.8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED, AREAS USED FOR MATERIAL STORAGE THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE, AND EACH OUTFALL WILL BE INSPECTED (3.5.8.2.b).
- 8.1.9. THE INSPECTOR WILL OVERSEE THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED WATER QUALITY PERMITS (I.E. TDEC ARAP, USACE SECTION 404, AND TVA SECTION 26a PERMITS) FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AROUND WATERS OF THE STATE (10 "INSPECTOR").
- 8.1.10. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVISED AS NECESSARY BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE RECORDED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION (3.5.8.2.e AND 3.5.8.2.f).

- 8.1.11. DOCUMENTATION OF INSPECTIONS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER. REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER PER THE CONTRACT.
- 8.1.12. THESE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO DEFINABLE AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE MET FINAL STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE BEEN NOTED IN THE SWPPP.
- 8.1.13. TRAINED CERTIFIED INSPECTORS SHALL COMPLETE INSPECTION TO THE BEST OF THEIR ABILITY. FALSIFYING INSPECTION RECORDS OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION OR FAILURE TO COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION SHALL RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THIS PERMIT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS OR RULES (3.5.8.2.h).
- 8.2. DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (7.7.3)

THE PROJECT ENGINEER MAY DELEGATE AN INDIVIDUAL AND/OR CONSULTANT TO SIGN EPSC INSPECTIONS REPORTS. FOR SATISFYING SIGNATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS, THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND NEWLY AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTING RESPONSIBILITY MUST COMPLETE AND SIGN THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION DIVISION EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.
- 8.3. MAINTENANCE PRACTICES (3.5.3.1 AND 3.5.7)
 - 8.3.1. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING ORDER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. (3.5.3.1.b)
 - 8.3.2. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
 - 8.3.3. UPON CONCLUSION OF THE INSPECTIONS, EPSC MEASURES FOUND TO BE INEFFECTIVE SHALL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT, IF POSSIBLE, BUT IN NO CASE, MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE INSPECTION OR WHEN THE CONDITION IS IDENTIFIED. IF THE REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION IS NOT PRACTICAL WITHIN THE 24-HOUR TIMEFRAME, WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PLACED IN THE FIELD DIARY AND EPSC INSPECTION REPORT. AN ESTIMATED REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION SCHEDULE SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER IDENTIFICATION. (3.5.8.2.e).
 - 8.3.4. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES (SEDIMENT TRAPS, SILT FENCE, SEDIMENT BASINS, OTHER CONTROLS, ETC.) WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY FIFTY PERCENT (50%). (3.5.3.1.e).
 - 8.3.5. DURING SEDIMENT REMOVAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS OF EPSC MEASURES ARE NOT DAMAGED AND THUS MADE INEFFECTIVE. IF DAMAGE DOES OCCUR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR THE EPSC MEASURES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE.
 - 8.3.6. CHECK DAMS WILL BE INSPECTED FOR STABILITY. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES ONE-HALF (½) THE HEIGHT OF THE DAM.
 - 8.3.7. SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED AND TREATED IN A MANNER SO THAT THE SEDIMENT IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS, DOES NOT MIGRATE INTO FEATURES REMOVED FROM, AND DOES NOT MIGRATE ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND/OR INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.
 - 8.3.8. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER WILL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFF THE SITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE REMOVED (3.5.3.1.f).
 - 8.3.9. ALL SEEDED AREAS WILL BE CHECKED FOR BARE SPOTS, EROSION WASHOUTS, AND VIGOROUS GROWTH FREE OF SIGNIFICANT WEED INFESTATIONS.

9. SITE ASSESSMENTS (3.1.2)

QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE GUIDELINES.

10. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (3.5.4)

- 10.1. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE HANDLED BY TEMPORARY CONTROLS OUTLINED IN THIS SWPPP AND ANY PERMANENT CONTROLS NEEDED TO MEET PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NEEDS IN THE POST CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PERMANENT CONTROLS WILL BE DEPICTED ON THE PLANS AND NOTED AS PERMANENT.
- 10.2. DESCRIBE ANY SPECIFIC POST-CONSTRUCTION MEASURES THAT WILL CONTROL VELOCITY, POLLUTANTS, AND/OR EROSION (3.5.4): RIP-RAP OUTLET PROTECTION, RIP RAP DITCH
- 10.3. OTHER ITEMS NEEDING CONTROL (3.5.5)
 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS: THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).
 LUMBER, GUARDRAIL, TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
 CONCRETE WASHOUT
 PIPE CULVERTS (I.E. CONCRETE, CORRUGATED METAL, HDPE, ETC.)
 MINERAL AGGREGATES, ASPHALT
 EARTH
 LIQUID TRAFFIC STRIPING MATERIALS, PAINT
 ROCK
 CURING COMPOUND
 EXPLOSIVES
 OTHER _____

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

10.4. WASTE MATERIALS (3.5.5.b)

WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AND FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. IMPACTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. SHALL BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S) CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

10.5. HAZARDOUS WASTE (3.5.5.c) (7.9)

ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S ON-SITE REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

10.6. SANITARY WASTE (3.5.5.b)

PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED ON ALL CONSTRUCTION SITES. SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

10.7. OTHER MATERIALS

THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

- FERTILIZERS AND LIME
- PESTICIDES AND/OR HERBICIDES
- DIESEL AND GASOLINE
- MACHINERY LUBRICANTS (OIL AND GREASE)

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

11. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (3.5.9)

- 11.1. THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE ANTICIPATED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
 DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS OF COLLECTED STORMWATER AND GROUND WATER.
 WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES (OF DUST AND SOIL) WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED AND DETENTION AND/OR FILTERING IS PROVIDED BEFORE THE WATER LEAVES THE SITE.

- WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST. (3.5.3.1.n)
- POTABLE WATER SOURCES INCLUDING WATERLINE FLUSHING FROM WHICH CHLORINE HAS BEEN REMOVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.
- UNCONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER OR SPRING WATER.
- FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHERE FLOWS ARE NOT CONTAMINATED WITH POLLUTANTS.
- OTHER: _____

11.2. ALL ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES WILL BE DIRECTED TO STABLE DISCHARGE STRUCTURES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT MAY BE NECESSARY PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. ALL CHEMICAL TREATMENTS MUST BE APPLIED PER SECTION 6 FLOCCULANTS.

11.3. THE DESIGN OF ALL IMPACTED EPSC MEASURES RECEIVING FLOW FROM ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MUST BE DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE VOLUME OF THE NON-STORMWATER COMPONENT.

11.4. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON-SITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

11.5. ARE ANY DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL (NON-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER) ACTIVITY EXPECTED (3.5.1.i)?

- YES NO

IF YES, SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ACTIVITY AND ITS PERMIT NUMBER: _____

12. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (3.5.5.c, 5.1)

12.1. SPILL PREVENTION (3.5.5.c)

12.1.1. CONTRACTOR'S BULK FUEL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORED ON-SITE OR ADJACENT TO THE R.O.W. IN ABOVE GROUND STORAGE TANKS WITH AGGREGATE STORAGE CAPACITY IN EXCESS OF 1,320 GALLONS SHALL HAVE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT.

12.1.2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING A SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURE (SPCC) PLAN AS REQUIRED BY TDOT SPECIAL PROVISION 107FP (REGARDING WATER QUALITY AND STORM WATER PERMITS) AND THE LAW.

12.1.3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY NECESSARY LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL PERMITS. THE SPCC PLAN AND/OR PERMITS SHALL BE KEPT ON-SITE AND A COPY PROVIDED TO THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER.

12.2. MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

12.2.1. HOUSEKEEPING

ONLY NEEDED PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED ON-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT FOR BULK MATERIALS THE CONTRACTOR WILL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING WILL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS WILL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFF SITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS WILL BE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL. DUST GENERATED WILL BE CONTROLLED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE MANNER. VEGETATION AREAS NOT ESSENTIAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WILL BE PRESERVED AND MAINTAINED AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.

12.2.2. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

PRODUCTS WILL BE KEPT IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THE CONTAINER IS NOT RE-SEALABLE. ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS WILL BE RETAINED IN A SAFE PLACE TO RELAY IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION. IF SURPLUS PRODUCT MUST BE DISPOSED OF, MANUFACTURER'S LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL WILL BE FOLLOWED. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES INVOLVING OIL CHANGES, HYDRAULIC SYSTEM DRAIN DOWN, DE-GREASING OPERATIONS, FUEL TANK DRAIN DOWN AND REMOVAL,

AND OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH MAY RESULT IN THE ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AND UNDER COVER DURING WET WEATHER TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS ONTO THE GROUND. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. POTENTIAL pH-MODIFYING MATERIALS SUCH AS: BULK CEMENT, CEMENT KILN DUST, FLY ASH, NEW CONCRETE WASHINGS AND CURING WATERS, CONCRETE PUMPING, AND MIXER WASHOUT WATERS WILL BE COLLECTED ON SITE AND MANAGED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF.

12.3. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES

12.3.1. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: ALL ON-SITE VEHICLES WILL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANCE OF LEAKAGE. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED.

12.3.2. FERTILIZERS: FERTILIZERS WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED BY THE SOIL ANALYSIS OR TDOT. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS WILL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER. FERTILIZERS WILL BE STORED IN AN ENCLOSED AREA UNDER COVER. THE CONTENTS OF PARTIALLY USED FERTILIZER BAGS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO SEALABLE CONTAINERS TO AVOID SPILLS.

12.3.3. PAINTS: ALL CONTAINERS WILL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. THE EXCESS WILL BE DISPOSED OF PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

12.3.4. CONCRETE TRUCKS: CONTRACTORS WILL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED AND NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WASHOUT AREAS WILL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED.

12.4. SPILL MANAGEMENT

IN ADDITION TO THE PREVIOUS HOUSEKEEPING AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP IF NECESSARY:

12.4.1. FOR ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORED ON SITE, THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEAN UP WILL BE CLEARLY POSTED. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATIONS OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES.

12.4.2. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. AS APPROPRIATE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS MAY INCLUDE ITEMS SUCH AS BOOMS, DUST PANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, KITTY LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST, AND PLASTIC AND METAL TRASH CONTAINERS SPECIFICALLY FOR CLEAN UP PURPOSES.

12.4.3. ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY AND THE MATERIALS DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. THE SPILL AREA WILL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL WILL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

12.4.4. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY WILL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT HAS HAD APPROPRIATE TRAINING FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HANDLING, SPILL MANAGEMENT, AND CLEANUP.

12.4.5. IF SPILLS REPRESENT AN IMMINENT THREAT OF ESCAPING THE SITE AND ENTERING RECEIVING WATERS, PERSONNEL WILL RESPOND IMMEDIATELY TO CONTAIN THE RELEASE AND NOTIFY THE SUPERINTENDENT AFTER THE SITUATION HAS BEEN STABILIZED.

12.4.6. IF AN OIL SHEEN IS OBSERVED ON SURFACE WATER (E.G. SETTLING PONDS, DETENTION PONDS, SWALES), ACTION WILL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO REMOVE THE MATERIAL CAUSING THE SHEEN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL USE APPROPRIATE MATERIALS TO CONTAIN AND ABSORB THE SPILL. THE SOURCE OF THE OIL SHEEN WILL ALSO BE IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED OR REPAIRED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FURTHER RELEASES.

12.4.7. IF A SPILL OCCURS THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING THE SPILL REPORTING FORM AND FOR REPORTING THE SPILL TO THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER AND/OR PROJECT ENGINEER. ALL SPILLS MUST BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE AGENCY, AND MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO PREVENT THE POLLUTION OF WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING GROUNDWATER, SHOULD A SPILL OCCUR.

12.4.8. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS NECESSARY TO REPLACE ANY MATERIALS USED IN SPILL RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.

12.5. SPILL NOTIFICATION (5.1)
 WHERE A RELEASE CONTAINING A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO, OR MORE THAN A REPORTABLE QUANTITY ESTABLISHED UNDER EITHER 40 CFR 117 OR 40 CFR 302 OCCURS DURING A 24 HOUR PERIOD:

12.5.1. THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE REGIONAL PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICE (E.G. TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES SPECIALIST) AS SOON AS HE OR SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISCHARGE.

12.5.2. THE TDOT REGIONAL PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICE WILL NOTIFY THE LOCAL TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATORY AGENCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE SPILL.

12.5.3. IN ADDITION TO ANY FOLLOW UP NOTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW, A WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, DATE OF RELEASE AND CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, WHAT ACTIONS WERE TAKEN TO MITIGATE EFFECTS OF THE RELEASE, AND STEPS TAKEN TO MINIMIZE THE CHANCE OF FUTURE OCCURRENCES WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE APPROPRIATE TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE.

12.5.4. THE SWPPP MUST BE MODIFIED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE PROVIDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, AND THE DATE OF RELEASE. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVIEWED AND MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY MEASURES TO PREVENT THE REOCCURRENCE OF SUCH RELEASES AND TO RESPOND TO SUCH RELEASES.

13. RECORD-KEEPING

13.1. REQUIRED RECORDS
 TDOT OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.3.1.m) (4.1.5.) (6.2.1):

13.1.1. THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR.

13.1.2. THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE.

13.1.3. THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED.

13.1.4. RECORDS EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES.

13.1.5. RECORDS OF QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS.

13.1.6. COPY OF SITE EPSC INSPECTOR'S CERTIFICATION AND/OR LICENSING

13.1.7. COPY OF REQUIRED SOIL ANALYSIS

13.1.8. A COPY OF ANY REGULATORY CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE SWPPP OR EPSC CONTROLS.

13.2. RAINFALL MONITORING PLAN (3.5.3.1.o):

13.2.1. EQUIPMENT
 AT A MINIMUM, THE CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL A FENCE POST TYPE RAIN GAUGE TO MEASURE RAINFALL. THE STANDARD FENCE POST RAIN GAUGE WILL BE A WEDGE-SHAPED GAUGE THAT MEASURES UP TO 6 INCHES OF RAINFALL. AN ENGLISH SCALE WILL BE PROVIDED ON ONE FACE, WITH A METRIC SCALE ON THE OTHER FACE. GRADUATION WILL BE PERMANENTLY MOLDED IN DURABLE WEATHER-RESISTANT PLASTIC. THE MINIMUM GRADUATION WILL BE 0.01 INCH (OR 0.1MM). AN ALUMINUM

BRACKET WITH SCREWS MAY BE USED TO MOUNT THE GAUGE ON A WOODEN SUPPORT.

13.2.2. LOCATION
 THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE LOCATED AT OR ALONG THE PROJECT SITE, AS DEFINED IN THE NOI OF THE NPDES PERMIT, IN AN OPEN AREA SUCH THAT THE MEASUREMENT WILL NOT BE INFLUENCED BY OUTSIDE FACTORS (I.E. OVERHANGS, GUTTER, TREES, ETC.), AT LEAST ONE RAIN GAUGE PER LINEAR MILE IS REQUIRED ALONG (AS MEASURED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRIMARY ALIGNMENT) THE PROJECT WHERE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING IS ACTIVELY PERFORMED, OR EXPOSED SOIL HAS NOT YET BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

13.2.3. METHODS
 RAINFALL MONITORING WILL BE INITIATED PRIOR TO CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING, OR FILLING, EXCEPT AS SUCH MINIMAL CLEARING MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE IN AN OPEN AREA. THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE CHECKED FOR OPERATIONAL SOUNDNESS DAILY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS) IN WET TIMES AND WEEKLY IN DRY TIMES. GAUGES WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY IF FOUND TO BE NON-OPERATIONAL OR MISSING.

13.2.4. EACH RAIN GAUGE WILL BE READ (FOR DETAILED RECORDS OF RAINFALL) AND EMPTIED AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT OCCURRING ON THE PROJECT SITE AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME TIME OF THE DAY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS). DURING PERIODS OF DRY CONDITIONS, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO READ THE RAIN GAUGE EVERY DAY. IN LIEU OF THIS REQUIREMENT ON WEEKENDS AND ON STATE HOLIDAYS, THE RAIN GAUGES CAN BE EMPTIED THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AND A REFERENCE SITE USED FOR A RECORD OF DAILY AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION FOR THOSE DAYS. A REFERENCE SITE IS THE DOCUMENTATION FROM THE CLOSEST GAUGE WITHIN PROXIMITY OF THE PROJECT FROM A RECOGNIZED SOURCE SUCH AS THE NOAA NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE.

13.2.5. DETAILED RECORDS WILL BE RECORDED OF RAINFALL EVENTS INCLUDE DATES, AMOUNTS OF RAINFALL, AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION (OR THE STARTING AND ENDING TIMES). THE RAINFALL RECORDS SHALL BE RECORDED ON THE TDOT RAINFALL RECORD SHEET AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

13.2.6. IF THE RAINFALL EVENT IS STILL IN PROGRESS AT THE DAILY RECORDING TIME, THE GAUGE WILL BE EMPTIED AND THE RECORD WILL INDICATE THAT THE STORM EVENT WAS STILL IN PROGRESS.

13.2.7. RAIN GAUGE INFORMATION (DETAILED RECORDS), INCLUDING THE LOCATION OF THE NEAREST OUTFALL, WILL BE RECORDED ON THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORMS AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT.

13.3. KEEPING PLANS CURRENT (3.4)

13.3.1. THE EPSC PLAN IS TO SERVE AS AN INITIAL GUIDE FOR SITE PERSONNEL AS THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS DEVELOPS. IT MUST BE AMENDED, MODIFIED, AND UPDATED WHENEVER EPSC INSPECTIONS INDICATE, OR WHERE STATE OR FEDERAL REGULATORY OFFICIALS DETERMINE EPSC MEASURES ARE PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES OR ARE OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.

13.3.2. THE STAGES DEPICTED WITHIN THE EPSC PLANS MAY NOT COINCIDE WITH THE ACTUAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION ESTABLISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION, THUS MODIFICATIONS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ENSURE THE EPSC PLAN IS MAINTAINED TO DEPICT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS. IT SHOULD BE MAINTAINED SUCH THAT IT WILL ALWAYS REFLECT THE MEASURES THAT ARE INSTALLED DURING THE VARIOUS STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION. IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO DETERMINE ALL THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL OCCUR, THUS THESE DOCUMENTS MUST BE UPDATED THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

13.3.3. THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTOR OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL MODIFY AND UPDATE THE SWPPP WHEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:

13.3.3.1. WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT THAT WOULD BE EXPECTED TO HAVE A

SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO THE WATERS OF THE STATE AND WHICH HAS NOT OTHERWISE BEEN ADDRESSED IN THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.2. WHENEVER INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY SITE OPERATORS, LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS INDICATE THE SWPPP IS PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANTS FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SOURCES, OR IS OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY; WHERE LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS DETERMINE THAT THE SWPPP IS INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES, A COPY OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE TO THAT EFFECT MUST BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.3. WHEN ANY NEW OPERATOR AND/OR SUB-OPERATOR IS ASSIGNED OR RELIEVED OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT A PORTION OF THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.4. TO PREVENT A NEGATIVE IMPACT TO LEGALLY PROTECTED STATE OR FEDERALLY LISTED OR PROPOSED THREATENED OR ENDANGERED AQUATIC FAUNA;

13.3.3.5. WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE IN CHEMICAL TREATMENT METHODS INCLUDING: USE OF DIFFERENT TREATMENT CHEMICALS, DIFFERENT DOSAGE OR APPLICATION RATES OR A DIFFERENT AREA OF APPLICATION NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EPSC PLANS.

13.3.3.6. ALL SWPPP REVISION(S) SHALL BE RECORDED WITHIN 7 DAYS BY THE PROJECT EPSC INSPECTOR.

13.3.3.7. WHEN A TMDL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE RECEIVING WATERS FOR A POLLUTANT OF CONCERN (SILTATION AND/OR HABITAT ALTERATION), CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOTIFY THE PERMITS SECTION FOR PROPER COORDINATION.

13.4. MAKING PLANS ACCESSIBLE

13.4.1. TDOT WILL RETAIN A COPY OF THIS SWPPP (INCLUDING A COPY OF THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (OR OTHER LOCATION ACCESSIBLE TO TDEC AND THE PUBLIC) FROM THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES TO THE DATE OF FINAL STABILIZATION. TDOT WILL HAVE A COPY OF THE SWPPP AVAILABLE AT THE LOCATION WHERE WORK IS OCCURRING ON-SITE FOR THE USE OF OPERATORS AND THOSE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE SWPPP WHENEVER THEY ARE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (6.2).

13.4.2. PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND UNTIL THE SITE HAS MET THE FINAL STABILIZATION CRITERIA, TDOT OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL POST A NOTICE NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (3.3.3) (6.2.1):

13.4.2.1. A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF COVERAGE (NOC) WITH THE NPDES PERMIT NUMBER FOR THE PROJECT;

13.4.2.2. THE INDIVIDUAL NAME, COMPANY NAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS (IF APPLICABLE) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE LOCAL PROJECT SITE OWNER AND OPERATOR CONTACT;

13.4.2.3. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT; AND

13.4.2.4. THE LOCATION OF THE SWPPP.

13.4.3. ALL INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 13.4.2 MUST BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE DUE TO SAFETY CONCERNS, THE NOTICE SHALL BE POSTED IN A LOCAL BUILDING. THE NOTICE MUST BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY.

13.5. NOTICE OF TERMINATION (8.0)

13.5.1. WHEN ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE PERMIT ARE ELIMINATED BY FINAL STABILIZATION, THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER WILL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) THAT IS SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMIT TO THE TDEC CENTRAL OFFICE IN NASHVILLE, TN.

13.5.2. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY THE NOT, THE ELIMINATION OF STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MEANS THE

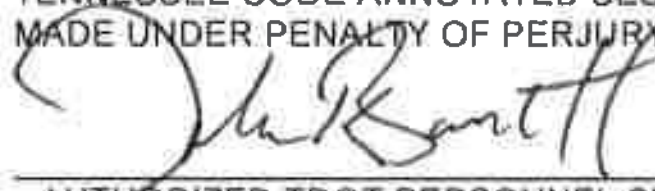
- 13.5.2.1. ALL EARTH-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE ARE COMPLETED AND ALL DISTURBED SOILS AT THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL HAVE BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED; AND
- 13.5.2.2. ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTE AND WASTE HANDLING DEVICES, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES THAT WERE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED; AND
- 13.5.2.3. ALL STORMWATER CONTROLS THAT WERE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT THOSE THAT ARE INTENDED FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE, HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND
- 13.5.2.4. ALL POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS AND POLLUTANT GENERATING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND
- 13.5.2.5. THE PERMITTEE HAS IDENTIFIED WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF ANY STORMWATER CONTROLS LEFT ON THE SITE FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE; AND
- 13.5.2.6. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REMOVED AT AN APPROPRIATE TIME TO ENSURE FINAL STABILIZATION IS MAINTAINED; AND
- 13.5.2.7. ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FROM THE IDENTIFIED SITE THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY A NPDES GENERAL PERMIT HAVE OTHERWISE BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL.

13.6. RETENTION OF RECORDS (6.2)

TDOT WILL RETAIN COPIES OF THE SWPPP, ALL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT, AND RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT FOR THE PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE (3) YEARS FROM THE DATE THE NOT WAS FILED.

14. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (7.7.5)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PREPARED BY ME, OR UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION. THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. AS SPECIFIED IN TENNESSEE CODE ANNOTATED SECTION 39-16-702(a)(4), THIS DECLARATION IS MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY.



AUTHORIZED TDOT PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

JOHN K. BARRETT
PRINTED NAME

CIVIL ENGINEERING MANAGER 2
TITLE

NOVEMBER 1, 2018
DATE

15. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (7.7.6)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT, ANY ATTACHMENTS, AND THE SWPPP REFERENCED ABOVE. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OWNER/DEVELOPER IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND/OR MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSEMBLING THIS NOI AND SWPPP, I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS ACCURATE. I AM AWARE THAT THIS NOI, IF APPROVED, MAKES THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SUBJECT TO NPDES PERMIT NUMBER TNR100000, AND THAT CERTAIN OF MY ACTIVITIES ONSITE ARE THEREBY REGULATED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS, AND FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. AS SPECIFIED IN TENNESSEE CODE ANNOTATED SECTION 39-16-702(a)(4), THIS DECLARATION IS MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY.

AUTHORIZED OPERATOR (CONTRACTOR) SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

PRINTED NAME

TITLE

DATE

16. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (9.0)

LIST ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS AND EXPIRATION DATES FOR PROJECT (TO BE COMPLETED AT THE ENVIRONMENTAL PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING BY TDOT CONSTRUCTION OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE):

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
PERMIT	YES OR NO	PERMIT OR TRACKING NO.	EXPIRATION DATE*
TDEC ARAP			
CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE)			
TVA 26A			
TDEC CGP			
OTHER:			

*THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MUST BE NOTIFIED SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE.

17. **OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.g)**

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (S1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (S2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (S3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
1, 2, 3	OUT 4-1		76+00 RT (SR 115 NB)	6	4.66	4.66	4.66	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 4-2		11+16 RT (SR 35 NB)	1	0.20	0.20	0.20	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 5-1		76+90 LT (SR 115 NB)	2 (S1), 5 (S2 & S3)	3.18	1.93	1.93	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 5-2		77+50 LT (SR 115 SB)	1	0.62	0.62	0.62	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 5-3		10+00 LT (SR 115 SB)	3	0.57	0.57	0.57	N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 5-4		19+80 LT (SR 35 NB)	14	2.08			N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 5-5		20+05 LT (SR 35 NB)	17	0.86			N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 5-6		85+25 LT (SR 35 SB)	3	0.05			N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 5-7		23+70 RT (SR 35 NB)	8	29.28	25.32	25.32	N/A	STR-1	6.25 AC. (WITH SUB-OUTFALLS) (S1) AND 4.44 AC. (S2) DISTUBED AREA
1		OUT 5-7A	87+30 LT (SR 115 NB)	1	1.60			N/A	STR-1	
1		OUT 5-7B	94+15 RT (SR 115 NB)	6	0.38			N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 5-8		20+30 RT (SR 35 NB)	1		4.03	4.03	N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 5-9		22+40 RT (SR 35 NB)	4		3.70	3.70	N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 5-10		21+30 RT (SR 35 NB)	N/A		N/A		N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 5-11		21+40 RT (SR 35 NB)	30		0.20		N/A	STR-1	
1, 2	OUT 6-1		90+00 LT (SR 35 SB)	7	0.11	0.11		N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 6-2		94+15 RT (SR 115 NB)	6		0.38		N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 6-3		95+10 RT (SR 115 NB)	2		0.71		N/A	STR-1	
1, 2	OUT 7-1		24+90 RT (RAMP D)	11	0.50	0.50		N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 7-2		20+85 RT (RAMP D)	5	1.49	1.49	1.49	N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 7-3		98+05 RT (SR 35 NB)	2		2.08	2.08	N/A	STR-1	
2	OUT 7-4		97+10 RT (SR 35 NB)	5		0.25		N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 7-5		10+60 RT (RAMP A)	12		0.71	0.71	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 8-1		24+40 LT (RAMP A)	6	9.69	4.94	4.94	N/A	STR-1	0.63 AC. DISTURBED AREA (INCLUDES 4.17 AC. OFFSITE RUNOFF)
1		OUT 8-1A	109+10 LT (SR 115)	2	3.46			N/A	STR-1	
1		OUT 8-1B	111+20 LT (SR 115)	2	0.32			N/A	STR-1	
1		OUT 8-1C	112+00 LT (SR 115)	2	0.25			N/A	STR-1	
1		OUT 8-1D	113+50 LT (SR 115)	18	0.72			N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 8-2		11+00 LT (RAMP B)	10	5.81			YES	STR-1	
1	OUT 8-3		12+95 RT (RAMP B)	8	0.13			N/A	STR-1	
1, 2	OUT 8-4		13+65 RT (RAMP B)	2	0.74	0.27		N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 8-7		45+00 RT (TYSON BLVD)	4		1.91	1.91	N/A	STR-1	

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (S1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (S2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (S3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
2, 3	OUT 8-8		11+25 LT (RAMP B)	1		23.79	23.79	YES	STR-1	2.29 AC. DISTURBED AREA
2		OUT 8-8A	46+50 RT (TYSON BLVD)	1		20.86		YES	STR-1	OUTFALL ACCOUNTS FOR 25 INDIVIDUALLY PROTECTED INLETS
2		OUT 8-8B	12+60 LT (RAMP B)	3		2.93		YES	STR-1	
2		OUT 8-8C	48+30 RT (TYSON BLVD.)	1		0.02		YES	STR-1	
1, 2	OUT 9-1		27+00 RT (RAMP C1)	2	2.47	0.12		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 9-2		24+80 RT (RAMP C1)	2	0.91			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 9-3		23+05 RT (RAMP C1)	16	0.22	0.22		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 9-4		24+05 RT (RAMP C1)	33	0.24			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 9-5		16+85 RT (MILLS ST)	2	0.62	0.62		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 9-6		20+90 RT (RAMP C1)	18	1.15	0.99		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	0.37 AC. (S1) AND 0.02 AC. (S2) DISTURBED AREA
2	OUT 9-7		24+80 RT (RAMP C1)	2		0.13		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 9-8		57+30 LT (HUNT RD)	14	0.02			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 9-9		15+00 RT (RAMP C2)	6		0.96	0.96	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 9-10		12+95 RT (RAMP C2)	1		0.01	0.01	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 9-11		12+50 RT (RAMP C2)	1		0.02	0.02	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 9-12		57+30 RT (HUNT RD)	7	0.42			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 9-13		57+25 LT (HUNT RD)	0		7.02	7.02	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	0.47 AC. DISTURBED AREA (INCLUDES 6.13 AC. OFFSITE RUNOFF)
2, 3	OUT 9-13A		57+25 RT (HUNT RD)	7		0.42	0.42	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 10-1		130+90 RT (SR 115)	5	0.50	3.91	3.91	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1	OUT 10-2		18+95 RT (SB CIRCULATION)	2	7.85			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1		OUT 10-2A	126+45 CL (SR 115)	5	0.59			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1		OUT 10-2B	126+85 RT (SR 115)	7	0.96			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1		OUT 10-2C	126+00 RT (SR 115)	5	4.59			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 10-3		18+35 RT (SB CIRCULATION)	0	0.87			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 10-4		10+40 RT (RAMP C1)	3	1.15			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	0.69 AC. DISTURBED AREA
1, 2	OUT 10-5		133+55 RT (SR 115)	3	2.47	2.47		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1	OUT 10-6		16+70 RT (SB CIRCULATION)	4	0.37			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 10-7		212+10 LT (ALCOA SB)	11	0.69			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 10-10		10+20 RT (RAMP C1)	1		1.15	1.15	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-12		129+90 CL (SR 115)	2		0.36	0.36	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-13		131+50 CL (SR 115)	1		0.16	0.16	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-14		132+50 CL (SR 115)	0		0.18	0.18	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-15		131+50 LT (SR 115)	0		0.47	0.47	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (S1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (S2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (S3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
2, 3	OUT 10-16		134+00 CL (SR 115)	0		0.29	0.29	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
2, 3	OUT 10-17		212+10 LT (ALOCA SB)	9		0.83	0.83	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3	OUT 10-18		16+80 RT (RAMP C1)	1		1.80	1.80	N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1, 2, 3	OUT 11-1		14+40 LT (TEMP AIRPORT RMP)	11	1.01	1.01	1.01	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3		OUT 11-1A	14+15 LT (TEMP AIRPORT RMP)	8	0.19	0.19	0.19	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3		OUT 11-1B	15+15 LT (TEMP AIRPORT RMP)	6	4.52	4.52	4.52	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2, 3		OUT 11-1C	14+15 RT (TEMP AIRPORT RMP)	6		2.08	2.08	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 12-1		41+00 RT (TYSON BLVD)	1	19.04	33.13		N/A	STR-1	0.35 AC. DISTURBED AREA (INCLUDES 18.69 AC. OFFSITE RUNOFF (S1) AND 32.78 AC. OF OFFSITE RUNOFF (S2))
1, 2	OUT 12-2		43+50 RT (TYSON BLVD)	4	0.49	0.49		N/A	STR-1	
1	OUT 13-1		31+05 RT (RAMP C1)	2	1.63			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1	OUT 13-2		40+70 LT (HUNT ROAD)	2	0.91			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 13-3		2+00 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	2	4.42	4.42	4.42	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	0.12 AC. DISTURBED AREA
1, 2, 3		OUT 13-3A	3+50 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	7	2.09	2.09	0.42	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2		OUT 13-3B	4+10 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	5	1.12	0.96		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1		OUT 13-3C	3+50 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	2	0.61			N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 13-4		3+70 LT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	4	0.33	0.21		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 13-5		61+95 LT (TYSON BLVD)	1	0.57	0.97	0.97	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
2	OUT 13-6		32+20 RT (RAMP C1)	5		0.07		N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 14-1		0+65 LT (TYSON CENTRE ENTR)	0	1.17	1.17	1.17	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-1		24+60 LT (HUNT ROAD)	1	0.11	0.11	0.11	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-2		1+35 RT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	2	0.84	1.41	1.41	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-3		2+95 LT (FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR)	0	0.75	1.50	1.50	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-4		6+60 RT (WHITNEY DR)	5	0.03	0.03	0.03	N/A	STR-1	
1, 2, 3	OUT 15-5		6+60 LT (WHITNEY DR)	5	0.05	0.05	0.05	N/A	STR-1	
2, 3	OUT 15-6		34+50 LT (HUNT ROAD)	14		1.61	1.61	N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO FORT LOUDOUN	
1, 2	OUT 16-1		141+50 RT (ROW SR 115/US 129)	6	2.80	2.80		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1, 2	OUT 16-2		144+20 RT (ROW SR 115/US 129)	2	4.32	4.32		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1, 2	OUT 18-1		150+15 RT (ROW SR 115/US 129)	5	0.91	0.91		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	
1, 2	OUT 18-2		152+85 RT (ROW SR 115/US 129)	8	0.48	0.48		N/A	RUSSELL BRANCH	

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

Index Of Sheets

TITLE SHEET.....	1
TYPICAL SECTIONS.....	2 - 2L
RIGHT-OF-WAY NOTES, UTILITY NOTES and UTILITY OWNERS.....	3
PROPERTY MAPS AND RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION TABLES.....	3A - 3E
GEOMETRIC LAYOUT.....	3F - 3G
PRESENT LAYOUTS.....	4 - 18
PROPOSED LAYOUTS.....	4A - 18A
RIGHT OF WAY DETAILS.....	4B - 18B
PROPOSED PROFILES.....	4C - 15C
SOUTH MULTI-USE PATH PROFILE.....	19
SIDE ROAD PROFILES.....	20 - 21
RAMP PROFILES.....	22 - 31
PRIVATE DRIVE AND FIELD ENTRANCE PROFILES.....	32
DRAINAGE MAPS.....	33 - 35
CULVERT CROSS SECTIONS.....	36 - 37
STREAM CROSS SECTIONS.....	38 - 40
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) NOTES.....	41
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND AND TABULATION.....	42
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANS.....	43 - 87
PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUTS.....	88 - 92
PAVEMENT STRIPING DETAILS.....	93 - 104
ROADWAY CROSS SECTIONS.....	105 - 311

STATE OF TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

BLOUNT

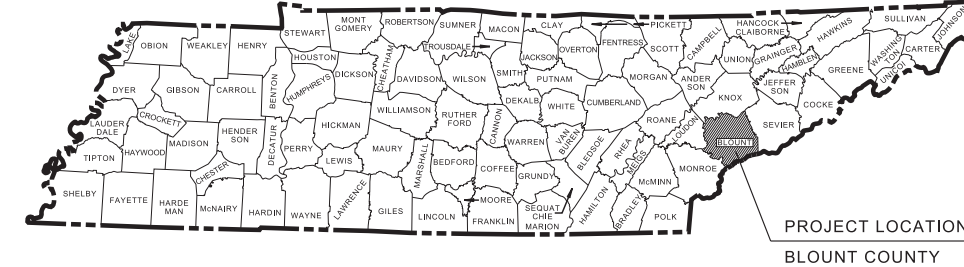
S.R. 115 (U.S. 129) FROM S.R. 35 (HALL ROAD),
SOUTH OF AIRPORT ROAD TO PROPOSED
INTERCHANGE AT TYSON BOULEVARD

RIGHT-OF-WAY

STATE HIGHWAY NO. 115 F.A.H.S. NO. 129

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2017	1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.	NH - 115 (57)	
STATE PROJ. NO.	05005-2247-14	

REV. 03/22/17 : UPDATED INDEX
REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & SR 115/US 129. UPDATED SHEET CELL, R.O.W. END PROJECT STATION AND R.O.W. LENGTH.
REV. 01-18-18: UPDATED ROW END STATION AND R.O.W. LENGTH
REV. 05-01-18: UPDATED INDEX

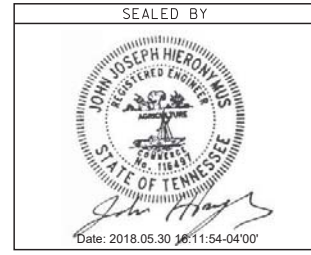


PROJECT LOCATION
BLOUNT COUNTY

NO EXCLUSIONS



R.O.W.
PLANS



APPROVED: Paul D. Degges
PAUL D. DEGGES, CHIEF ENGINEER
DATE: _____
APPROVED: John Schroer
JOHN SCHROER, COMMISSIONER



SCALE: 1"= 5280'

R.O.W. LENGTH 1.642 MILES

SURVEY 09-09-14	TRAFFIC DATA	
	ADT (2017)	51,070
	ADT (2037)	73,570
	DHV (2037)	7,778
	D	-
	T (ADT)	5 %
	T (DHV)	3 %
	V	60 MPH

STATE PLANE COORDINATES ARE BASED ON GPS MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED 07-15-14 USING GEIOD g2009u07 MODEL AND DATUM ADJUSTMENT FACTOR OF 1.00009

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVED: _____
DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE

05005-2247-14
END PROJECT NO. NH-115 (57) R.O.W.
STA. 159+54.15 R.O.W. @ S.R. 115 / U.S. 129
N 542684.8670 E 2567668.2312

STATION EQUATION
STA. 122+18.92 @ S.R. 115 / U.S.=
STA. 121+57.71 R.O.W. @ S.R. 115 / U.S. 129
N 540198.1711 E 2564919.7619

05005-2247-14
BEGIN PROJECT NO. NH-115 (57) R.O.W.
STA. 72+86.27 @ S.R. 115 NORTHBOUND
N 535497.0446 E 2564389.1710

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED JANUARY 1, 2015 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT.

TDOT C.E. MANAGER 1: Stacy Weaver P.E.
DESIGNED BY: H.W. LOCHNER, INC.
DESIGNER: JOHN HIERONYMUS P.E. CHECKED BY: JERRY LESLIE P.E.
P.E. NO. 05005 (DESIGN) 2247 14
PIN NO. 101651.01

Index Of Sheets
SEE SHEET NO. 1A

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

TENN.	YEAR 2018	SHEET NO. 1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.	R - NH - 115 (57)	
STATE PROJ. NO.	05005-3247-14	

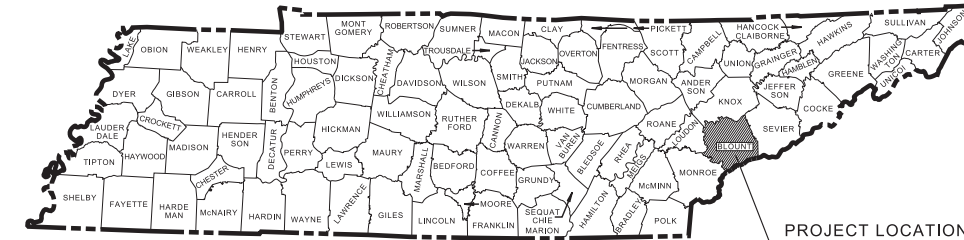
BLOUNT COUNTY

S.R. 115 (U.S. 129) FROM S.R. 35 (HALL ROAD),
SOUTH OF AIRPORT ROAD TO PROPOSED
INTERCHANGE AT TYSON BOULEVARD

CONSTRUCTION

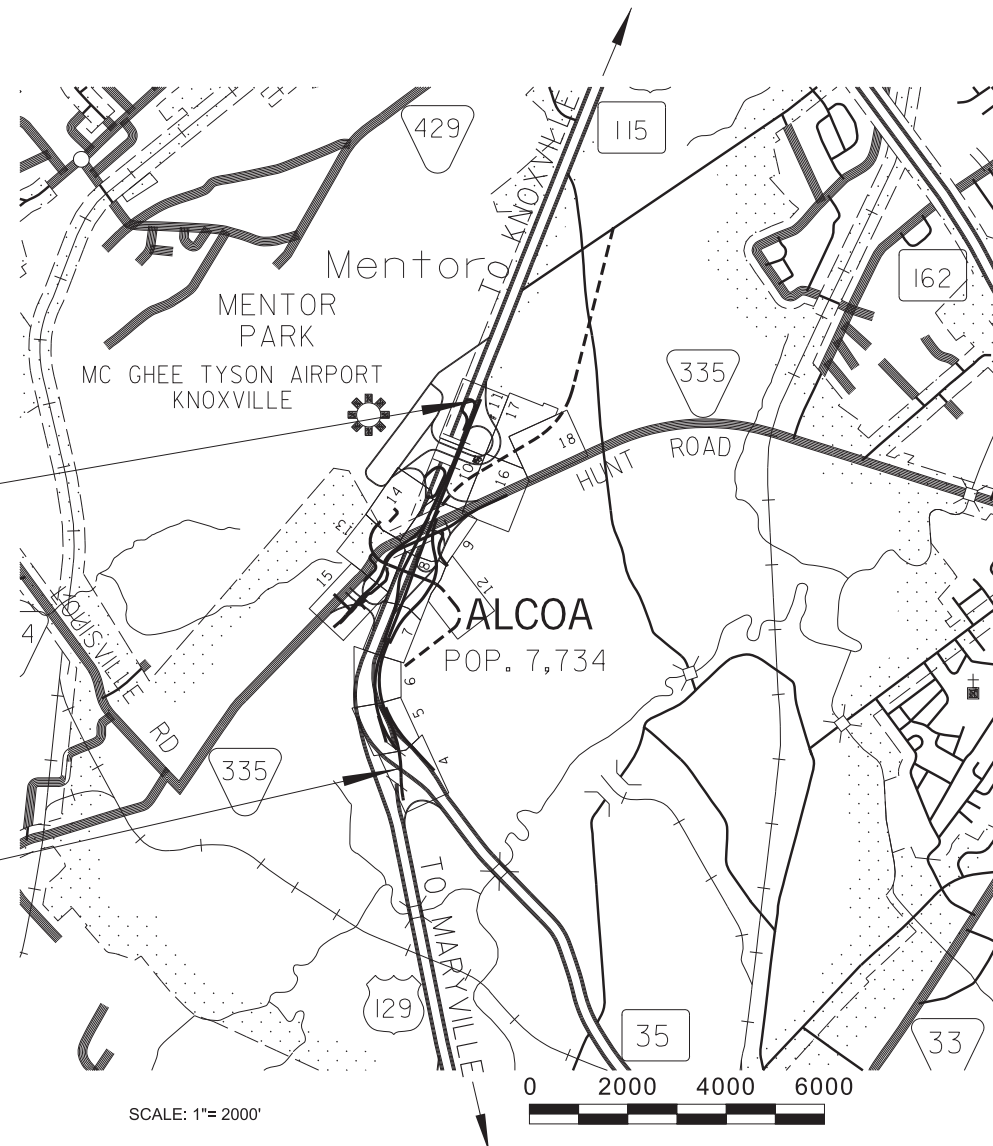
GRADE, DRAIN, BASE, PAVEMENT, BRIDGE, GUARDRAIL,
RETAINING WALLS, NOISE WALLS, LIGHTING & SIGNALS

STATE HIGHWAY NO. 115 F.A.H.S. NO. 129



PROJECT LOCATION

BLOUNT COUNTY
Bridge No. 05SR1150009
Bridge No. 05SR1150011



NO EXCLUSIONS

05005-3247-14
END PROJECT NO. R-NH-115(57) CONSTRUCTION
STA. 151+73.95 \odot S.R. 115
N 542946.4499 E 2566005.6237

05005-3247-14
BEGIN PROJECT NO. R-NH-115(57) CONSTRUCTION
STA. 72+53.46 \boxtimes S.R. 115 NB
N 535464.2671 E 2564390.6413

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED JANUARY 1, 2015 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT.

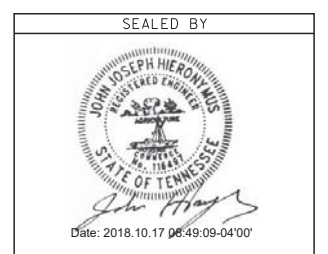
TDOT C.E. MANAGER 1: STACY WEAVER P.E.
DESIGNED BY: H.W. LOCHNER, INC.
DESIGNER: JOHN HIERONYMUS P.E. CHECKED BY JERRY LESLIE P.E.
P.E. NO. 05005 - 1247 - 14 (DESIGN)
PIN NO. 101651.01

ROADWAY LENGTH	1.462 MILES
BRIDGE LENGTH	0.038 MILES
BOX BRIDGE LENGTH	0.000 MILES
PROJECT LENGTH	1.500 MILES

LOCHNER

SURVEY 09-09-14	TRAFFIC DATA	
SURVEY 1-15-18	ADT (2018)	52,195
SURVEY 11-27-17	ADT (2038)	74,695
SURVEY 7-28-17	DHV (2038)	7,897
SURVEY 6-28-17	D	50 - 50
SURVEY 6-20-17	T (ADT)	5 %
SURVEY 5-8-17	T (DHV)	3 %
SURVEY 5-4-17	V	60 MPH
SURVEY 2-1-17		
SURVEY 11-2-16		
SURVEY 9-6-16		
SURVEY 5-11-16		
SURVEY 12-1-14		
SURVEY 11-14-14		
SURVEY 9-10-14		
SURVEY 8-14-14		
SURVEY 8-8-14		
SURVEY 7-15-14		

STATE PLANE COORDINATES ARE BASED ON GPS MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED 07-15-14 USING GEOID g2009u07 MODEL AND DATUM ADJUSTMENT FACTOR OF 1.00009



APPROVED: Paul D. Degges
PAUL D. DEGGES, CHIEF ENGINEER

DATE: _____

APPROVED: John Schroer
JOHN SCHROER, COMMISSIONER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	
APPROVED: _____	DATE _____
DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR	DATE

10/17/18 8:40:47 AM I:\LEX\PRJ\000001602\Design\Plan Set\BTSR115-001.sht

ROADWAY INDEX

STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS

SHEET NAME	SHEET NO.
TITLE SHEET.....	1
ROADWAY INDEX AND STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS	1A
STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS	1A1, 1A2
STANDARD TRAFFIC OPERATIONS & STRUCTURE DRAWINGS.....	1A3
PROJECT COMMITMENTS.....	1B
ESTIMATED BRIDGE QUANTITIES AND BRIDGE INDEX.....	2
ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES.....	2A, 2A1
ESTIMATED BOX BRIDGE QUANTITIES.....	2A2 (not used)
ESTIMATED UTILITIES QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL NOTES.....	2A3
ESTIMATED RELOCATION QUANTITIES.....	2A4 (not used)
ESTIMATED SIGNAL QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL NOTES.....	2A5
ESTIMATED LIGHTING QUANTITIES AND SPECIAL NOTES.....	2A6
TYPICAL SECTIONS AND PAVEMENT SCHEDULE	2B, 2B1 – 2B12
GENERAL NOTES.....	2C, 2C1 -2C3
SPECIAL NOTES.....	2D, 2D1 – 2D2
TABULATED QUANTITIES.....	2E, 2E1 – 2E10
DETAIL SHEETS.....	2F, 2F1-2F2
RIGHT-OF-WAY NOTES, UTILITY NOTES and UTILITY OWNERS.....	3
PROPERTY MAPS AND RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION TABLES.....	3A – 3E
GEOMETRIC LAYOUTS.....	3F – 3G
PRESENT LAYOUTS.....	4 – 18
RIGHT OF WAY DETAILS.....	4A – 18A
PROPOSED LAYCUTS.....	4B – 18B
PROPOSED PROFILES.....	4C-13C, 15C
RAMP PROFILES.....	19 – 28
SIDE ROADS PROFILES	29 – 31
PRIVATE DRIVE AND FIELD ENTRANCE PROFILES.....	32
DRAINAGE MAPS	33 – 35
CULVERT SECTIONS.....	36 – 40
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANS	41 – 87
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS.....	88 – 126
SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS.....	127 – 138
SIGN SCHEDULE SHEETS.....	139 – 144
MISCELLANEOUS SIGNING DETAILS.....	145, 145A – 145P
PROPOSED SIGNAL LAYOUTS.....	146, 146A – 146N
PROPOSED LIGHTING LAYOUTS.....	147, 147A – 147L
LIGHTING DETAILS.....	148, 148A – 148E
ROADWAY CROSS SECTIONS.....	149 – 293
SIDE ROAD CROSS SECTIONS.....	294 – 355
GEOTECHNICAL PLANS	G1 – G45
RETAINING WALL DETAILS.....	R1, R1A, R2, R2A, R3, R3A, R4, R4A
STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) INDEX.....	S-1
UTILITIES INDEX.....	U1-1
REFERENCE ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS.....	D-CB-SERIES

NOTE: THE ALPHABETICAL LETTERS "I", "O" & "Q" ARE NOT USED IN NUMBERING OF SHEETS.

ROADWAY DESIGN STANDARDS

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION
RD-A-1	12-18-99	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS
RD-L-1	10-26-94	STANDARD LEGEND
RD-L-2	09-05-01	STANDARD LEGEND FOR UTILITY INSTALLATIONS
RD-L-3	03-16-17	STANDARD LEGEND FOR SIGNALIZATION AND LIGHTING
RD-L-4	03-16-17	STANDARD LEGEND FOR SIGNALIZATION AND LIGHTING
RD-L-5	05-01-08	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-6	03-30-10	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-7	05-24-12	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD01-TS-1	02-05-16	DESIGN STANDARDS FOR LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS
RD01-TS-4	07-23-13	DESIGN STANDARDS 1 AND 2 LANE RAMPS
RD01-TS-5	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS FREEWAYS WITH DEPRESSED MEDIANS
RD01-TS-5B	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS FREEWAYS WITH MEDIAN BARRIER
RD01-TS-6	10-10-16	TYPICAL CURB AND GUTTER SECTIONS WITH SHOULDER
RD01-TS-6A	07-31-13	TYPICAL CURB AND GUTTER SECTIONS WITHOUT SHOULDER
RD01-SE-2	10-15-02	URBAN SUPERELEVATION DETAILS
RD01-S-11	04-04-03	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR ROADSIDE SLOPE DEVELOPMENT
RD01-S-11A	10-15-02	ROADSIDE DITCH DETAILS FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
RD01-SA-1	10-15-02	SAFETY APPROACH TO UNDERPASSES GRADING DESIGN AND SLOPE PROTECTION
RD01-SD-1		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE DESIGN AND GENERAL NOTES
RD01-SD-2		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE LANDSCAPE AND OBSTRUCTION
RD01-SD-3		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE 2-LANE ROADWAYS
RD01-SD-4		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE 5-LANE AND 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS
RD11-TS-8	11-27-17	SHARED USE PATH TYPICAL SECTIONS
RD-UD-3	09-05-96	UNDERDRAIN DETAILS
RD-UD-4	01-25-16	UNDERDRAIN LATERAL DETAILS
RD-UD-6	12-18-94	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL DETAIL FOR 1:1 & 2:1 SLOPES
RD-UD-7	12-18-94	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL DETAIL FOR 3:1 & 4:1 SLOPES
RD-UD-8		LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL DETAIL FOR 5:1 SLOPES
RD-UD-9	12-18-94	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL DETAIL FOR 6:1 SLOPES

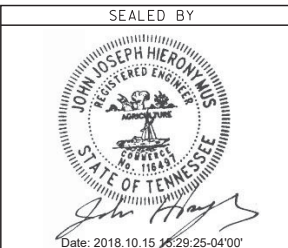
PIPE CULVERTS AND ENDWALLS

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION
D-PB-1	03-16-17	STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE PIPE INSTALLATION
D-PB-2	01-29-14	STANDARD DETAILS FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE INSTALLATION
D-PB-3		INDUCED TRENCH SOIL EMBANKMENT FOR PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATION
D-PG-3	04-15-97	FERROUS AND ALUMINUM CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
D-PO-1	05-27-01	STANDARD OVAL & FLAT BASE CONCRETE CULVERT PIPE
D-PE-18A	01-06-15	18" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-18B		18" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-24A	07-05-17	24" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-24B		24" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-30A	10-10-16	30" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-30B		30" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-36A	06-14-13	36" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-36B		36" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-48A	06-14-13	48" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-48B		48" CONCRETE ENDWALL CRCS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-99	11-01-13	PIPE GRATE & SKEWED CONNECTION DETAILS FOR "U" ENDWALLS (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-SEW-1A	03-16-17	SIDE DRAIN CONCRETE ENDWALL WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE FOR 15" THRU 48" PIPES - 6:1 SLOPE
D-PE-9	04-25-90	CONCRETE ENDWALLS TYPE "B" (FOR ROUND & SIDE TAPERED INLETS, PIPE SIZES 15" TO 78", ALL SKEWS, 2:1 AND 4:1 SLOPES) 1976
D-PE-9A	10-25-82	GENERAL DIMENSION QUANTITIES ROUND PIPE CONCRETE ENDWALLS TYPE "B" (PIPE SIZES 15" TO 78", ALL SKEWS, 2:1 AND 4:1 SLOPES) 1976
D-PE-9B		GEN. DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES, SIDE TAPER INLETS CONCRETE ENDWALLS - TYPE "B" (PIPE SIZES 15" TO 78", ALL SKEWS, 2:1 AND 4:1 SLOPES) 1976
D-PE-9C		BILL OF STEEL (SHEET 1 OF 4) CONCRETE ENDWALLS TYPE "B" (FOR CONCRETE ROUND AND SIDE TAPERED INLET, PIPE SIZES 15" TO 78", ALL SKEWS, 2:1 SLOPE) 1976
D-PE-9D		BILL OF STEEL (SHEET 2 OF 4) CONCRETE ENDWALLS - TYPE "B" (FOR CONCRETE ROUND AND SIDE TAPERED INLET, PIPE SIZES 15" TO 78", ALL SKEWS, 4:1 SLOPE) 1976
D-PE-9E		BILL OF STEEL (SHEET 3 OF 4) CONCRETE ENDWALLS TYPE "B" (FOR STEEL ROUND AND SIDE TAPERED INLET, PIPE SIZES 15" TO 78", ALL SKEWS, 2:1 SLOPE) 1976
D-PE-9F		BILL OF STEEL (SHEET 4 OF 4) CONCRETE ENDWALLS TYPE "B" (FOR STEEL ROUND AND SIDE TAPERED INLET, PIPE SIZES 15" TO 78", ALL SKEWS, 4:1 SLOPE) 1976

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	1A

LETTING REV. 10-17-18; ADDED ESTIMATED UTILITY QUANTITIES PROVIDED BY TDOT REGION 1. ADDED TWO RETAINING WALL DETAIL SHEETS R4 AND R4A. ADDED CATCH BASIN STANDARD DRAWINGS AS SHEETS AT THE END OF THE PLAN SET. REPLACED VOIDED STANDARD DRAWING RD01-TS-8 WITH RD11-TS-8.

10/15/18 2:34:37 PM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan Set\BTSR05-00A.sht



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**ROADWAY INDEX
AND
STANDARD
ROADWAY
DRAWINGS**

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	1A1

LETTING REV. 10-17-18; ADDED STANDARD DRAWING RP-VC-10, REPLACED VOIDED STANDARD DRAWING RP-NMC-11 WITH RP-VC-11.

CATCH BASINS AND MANHOLES

* D-CB-12P	03-11-14	STANDARD PRECAST RECTANGULAR CONCRETE NO.12 CATCH BASIN
* D-CB-12RA	03-11-14	STANDARD PRECAST 48" CIRCULAR NO. 12 CATCH BASIN (FOR USE WITH 6" NONMOUNTABLE CURB)
* D-CB-12RB	03-11-14	STANDARD PRECAST 60" AND 72" CIRCULAR NO. 12 CATCH BASIN (FOR USE WITH 6" NONMOUNTABLE CURB)
* D-CB-14RB	03-11-14	STANDARD PRECAST CIRCULAR NO. 14RB CATCH BASIN
* D-CB-16S	03-11-14	STANDARD RECTANGULAR CONCRETE NO. 16 CATCH BASIN
* D-CB-31R	03-11-14	STANDARD PRECAST CIRCULAR NO. 31 CATCH BASIN (FOR USE UNDER CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER WALL)
* D-CB-38RB	03-11-14	STANDARD PRECAST CIRCULAR NO. 38 CATCH BASIN
* D-CB-38S	08-01-12	STANDARD 32" X 32" SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 38 CATCH BASIN
* D-CB-39SD	03-11-14	STANDARD 7' X 7' SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 39 CATCH BASIN
* D-CB-41LP	08-01-12	LOW PROFILE 32" X 32" SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 41LP CATCH BASIN (FOR USE UNDER CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER WALL)
* D-CB-41RB	03-11-14	STANDARD PRECAST CIRCULAR NO. 41 CATCH BASIN (FOR USE UNDER CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER WALL)
* D-CB-42RB	03-11-14	STANDARD PRECAST CIRCULAR NO. 42 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-99RB	02-21-13	ROUND JUNCTION BOX SPRING DRAIN BOX
D-CBB-12A	05-27-01	TYPE 'B' CAST IRON FRAME, GRATE & NONMOUNTABLE INLET DETAILS FOR NOS. 10, 12, 14, 16 & 17 TYPE CATCH BASINS
D-CBB-31	05-27-01	TYPE 'B' CAST IRON FRAME, GRATE & INLET DETAILS FOR NOS. 31, 41, 45, 46, & 51 TYPE CATCH BASINS
D-CBB-42	05-27-01	CAST IRON GRATE DETAILS FOR NOS. 42, 43 & 44 TYPE CATCH BASINS
D-MH-2	02-02-16	STANDARD MASONRY & PRECAST NO. 3 MANHOLE
D-MH-3	04-21-14	TYPICAL DESIGN OF LIDS FOR NO. 3 MANHOLE

ROADWAY AND PAVEMENT APPURTENANCES

RP-J-1	10-26-00	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES AND SPACING
RP-J-3	10-26-00	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES AND SPACING
RP-J-5	07-01-01	TYPICAL ACCELERATION AND DECELERATION LANE JOINT TYPES AND SPACING FOR CONCRETE RAMPS
RP-J-7	07-14-14	CONCRETE RAMP JOINT TYPES AND SPACING
RP-J-9	02-02-12	CONTRACTION AND CONSTRUCTION JOINTS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT
RP-J-11	07-29-96	3/4" AND 1 3/4" EXPANSION AND EDGE PAVEMENT JOINTS
RP-J-13	03-20-91	3/4" AND 1 3/4" ELASTOMERIC COMPRESSION JOINT SEALS
RP-J-15	01-19-02	LONGITUDINAL CONTRACTION AND CONSTRUCTION JOINTS
RP-J-17	02-02-12	DOWEL ASSEMBLY DEVICES
RP-J-18	02-02-12	DOWEL ASSEMBLY DEVICES
RP-J-19	02-02-12	DOWEL ASSEMBLY DEVICES
RP-D-15	04-08-16	DETAILS OF STANDARD CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS
RP-D-16	04-08-16	DETAILS OF LOWERED STANDARD CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS
RP-H-3	10-10-16	CURB RAMP AND TRUNCATED DOME SURFACE DETAIL

* SEE REFERENCE ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS AS PART OF PLANS

RP-H-4	10-10-16	PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMP
RP-H-5	10-10-16	PARALLEL CURB RAMP
RP-H-7	10-10-16	PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMP IN CURVE
RP-H-8	10-10-16	PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMP PLACED OUTSIDE CURVE
RP-H-9	10-10-16	PARALLEL CURB RAMP IN CURVE
RP-S-7	05-15-18	DETAILS FOR CONCRETE SIDEWALKS
RP-VC-10	05-15-18	STANDARD VERTICAL CONCRETE CURBS AND CONCRETE CURBS AND GUTTERS
RP-VC-11	05-15-18	STANDARD VERTICAL CONCRETE CURBS AND CONCRETE CURBS AND GUTTERS 6' AND 7" DEPTH
W-CIP-1		ROADWAY FEATURES AT CAST IN PLACE RETAINING WALL
W-MSE-1		ROADWAY FEATURES FOR MSE SEGMENTAL PRECAST FACING RETAINING WALL
W-MSE-2		ROADWAY FEATURES FOR MSE MODULAR BLOCK FACING RETAINING WALL
W-SG-1		STANDARD GRAVITY-TYPE RETAINING WALLS

SAFETY DESIGN AND FENCES

S-CZ-1		CLEAR ZONE CRITERIA
S-PL-1		SAFETY PLAN AT ROADSIDE HAZARDS
S-PL-2	10-10-16	SAFETY PLAN AT SIDEROADS OR PRIVATE DRIVES
S-PL-3	10-10-16	SAFETY PLAN: MINIMUM INSTALLATION AT BRIDGE ENDS
S-PL-4	10-10-16	SAFETY PLAN FOR BRIDGE PIERS IN CLEAR ZONE
S-PL-5	10-10-16	SAFETY PLAN FOR BRIDGE ENDS IN MEDIANS
S-PL-6	10-10-16	SAFETY PLAN SAFETY HARDWARE PLACEMENT ON OUTSIDE EDGE
S-PL-6A	07-05-17	SAFETY PLAN SAFETY HARDWARE PLACEMENT IN MEDIAN
S-CB-1		CABLE BARRIER PLACEMENT
S-CC-2		CRASH CUSHION (GATING) BARREL ARRAY
S-GR31-1	03-28-17	W-BEAM GUARDRAIL
S-GR31-1A		W-BEAM BARRIER FASTENING HARDWARE
S-GRS-1	03-28-17	SPECIAL CASE LONG SPAN GUARDRAIL ONE POST OMITTED
S-GRC-1	10-10-16	GUARDRAIL CONNECTION TO BRIDGE ENDS OR BARRIER WALL
S-GRT-2	03-28-17	TYPE 38 GUARDRAIL TERMINAL
S-GRT-2P	07-05-17	EARTH PAD FOR TYPE 38 AND TYPE 21 TERMINAL
S-GRT-3	03-28-17	TYPE 21 GUARDRAIL END TERMINAL
S-GRA-3	07-05-17	TYPE 13 GUARDRAIL ANCHOR
S-SSMB-1	08-19-13	32" SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER WALL
S-SSMB-2	08-19-13	51" SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER WALL
S-SSMB-3	07-16-13	51" HALF-SIZE SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER WALL
S-SSMB-4	04-12-16	FLARED SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER WALL (VERTICAL BACK)
S-SSMB-5		SINGLE SLOPE MEDIAN BARRIER WALL CATCH BASIN DETAIL
S-SSMB-6	10-10-16	GUARDRAIL ATTACHMENT TO SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER WALL
S-SSMB-7	05-10-14	FOOTING DETAILS FOR OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE 32" MEDIAN BARRIER WALL

S-SSMB-8	05-20-14	FOOTING DETAILS FOR OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE 51" MEDIAN BARRIER WALL
S-SSMB-9	07-16-13	SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER WALL FOR GRADE SEPARATED MEDIAN
S-BPR-1	07-05-17	BIKE/PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL
S-F-1	05-24-12	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
S-F-10	11-15-17	STANDARD RIGHT-OF-WAY STOCK FENCE
S-F-10C	11-15-17	RIGHT-OF-WAY FENCE AT BRIDGES AND BOX CULVERTS
S-FG-11	11-15-17	STANDARD STOCK FENCE GATE
S-FG-20	11-15-17	EXAMPLES OF WATER GATES AND WATER CROSSINGS
S-RP-2	02-08-16	STANDARD CONCRETE RIGHT-OF-WAY MARKERS

DESIGN - TRAFFIC CONTROL

T-M-1	07-05-17	DETAILS OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR CONVENTIONAL ROADS AND MARKING ABBREVIATIONS
T-M-2	07-05-17	DETAILS OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR CONVENTIONAL ROADS
T-M-3	07-24-14	MARKING STANDARDS FOR TRAFFIC ISLANDS, MEDIANS & PAVED SHOULDERS ON CONVENTIONAL ROADS
T-M-4	10-10-16	STANDARD INTERSECTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS
T-M-5	04-23-13	MARKING DETAILS FOR EXPRESSWAYS & FREEWAYS
T-M-6	06-22-12	MARKING DETAIL FOR EXPRESSWAY & FREEWAY INTERCHANGES
T-M-7	01-12-12	GORE MARKING DETAILS FOR EXPRESSWAY & FREEWAY INTERCHANGES
T-M-8	01-12-12	MARKING DETAILS FOR EXPRESSWAYS & FREEWAYS
T-M-9	11-01-11	PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING DETAILS FOR RAMP INTERSECTIONS
T-M-10	06-15-12	SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR SHARED-USE PATHS
T-M-15		ASPHALT SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE AND ACCESS CONTROLLED ROUTES
T-FAB-1	05-27-97	FLASHING YELLOW ARROW BOARD
T-PBR-1	03-16-17	INTERCONNECTED PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL
T-PBR-2	03-16-17	DETAIL FOR FLEXIBLE DELINEATORS
T-WZ-10	04-02-12	ADVANCE ROAD WORK SIGNING ON HIGHWAYS AND FREEWAYS
T-WZ-11	03-05-17	ONE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL ON DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
T-WZ-16	03-05-17	LANE SHIFT ON DIVIDED HIGHWAYS AND FREEWAYS
T-WZ-18	03-05-17	SHOULDER CLOSURE DETAIL FOR FREEWAYS AND DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
T-WZ-30	09-01-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL 2-LANE, 2-WAY DIVERSION (40 MPH OR LESS)
T-WZ-50	04-02-12	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR SIGNALS ONLY PROJECTS ON 2 OR 3 LANE MAJOR ROUTES

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

EC-STR-2	08-01-12	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG
EC-STR-3B	03-16-17	SILT FENCE
EC-STR-3C	08-01-12	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING
EC-STR-3E	04-01-08	SILT FENCE FABRIC JOINING DETAILS
EC-STR-27	08-01-12	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN AND BERM
EC-STR-29	08-01-12	PERMANENT SLOPE DRAIN PIPE

SEALED BY



Date: 2018.10.15 16:31:53-04'00'

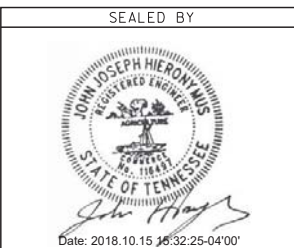
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**STANDARD
ROADWAY
DRAWINGS**

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	1A2

LETTING REV. 10-17-18; UPDATED STD. RDWY. DRAWINGS LIST.

EC-STR-34	08-01-12	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET FOR SLOPE INSTALLATION
EC-STR-37	06-10-14	SEDIMENT TUBE
EC-STR-6	05-06-16	ROCK CHECK DAM
EC-STR-6A	05-06-16	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM
EC-STR-7	08-01-12	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH CHECK DAM
EC-STR-11	03-16-17	CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1
EC-STR-19	04-01-08	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION
EC-STR-39A	08-01-12	CURB INLET PROTECTION TYPE 3 & 4
EC-STR-40		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY FOR CIRCULAR STRUCTURES
EC-STR-41		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)
EC-STR-41A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-42		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2)
EC-STR-42A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-43		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3)
EC-STR-43A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-44		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 4)
EC-STR-44A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 4) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-45		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 5)
EC-STR-45A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 5) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-46		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6)
EC-STR-46A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-48		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 8)
EC-STR-48A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 8) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-15	08-01-12	SEDIMENT BASIN
EC-STR-16	08-01-12	SEDIMENT BASINS RISER AND COLLAR APPURTENANCES
EC-STR-17	08-01-12	SEDIMENT BASIN EMBANKMENT DETAILS
EC-STR-18		SEDIMENT BASIN FLOATING OUTLET STRUCTURE
EC-STR-11A	08-01-12	CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 2
EC-STR-25	08-01-12	TEMPORARY CULVERT CROSSING, CONSTRUCTION EXIT, CONSTRUCTION FORD
EC-STR-31	08-01-12	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL
EC-STR-32	08-01-12	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS
EC-STR-33	08-01-12	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION (DOWNSTREAM)
EC-STR-33A	08-01-12	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION (UPSTREAM)
EC-STR-36	08-01-12	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT FOR CHANNEL INSTALLATION



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


STANDARD
ROADWAY
DRAWINGS

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	1B

PROJECT COMMITMENTS			
COMMITMENT ID	SOURCE DIVISION	DESCRIPTION	STA. / LOCATION
EDHZ002	ENVIRONMENTAL	The State of Tennessee asbestos accreditation requirements (TCA1200-01-20) mandates that ACM abatement work be performed by an accredited firm (contractor) using accredited abatement workers and supervisors. Abatement of this material should be accomplished per SP202ACM Special Provision Regarding Removal of Asbestos-Containing Materials. ACM abatement should be completed prior to any demolition activities if possible. Prior to the demolition or rehabilitation of any structure (bridge or building), the contractor is required to submit the National Emission Stancards for Hazardous Air Pollutants standard 10-day notice of demolition to the TDEC Division of Air Pollution Control (per TDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (January 1, 2015) Sections 107.08 D and 202.03).	Bridge No. 05SR1150009, SR 115 Sta. 121+91 (Hunt Road); Bridge No. 05SR1150011, SR 115 Sta. 137+22 (Airport Road)
EDHZ003	ENVIRONMENTAL	Asbestos-Containing Material (ACM) surveys were performed on Bridge No. 05SR1150009, SR-335 over SR-115, LM 7.77 (05-SR335-7.77), Bridge No. 05SR1150011, TYS Airport Road over SR-115, LM 15.29 (05-SR115-15.29L), and Bridge No. 05SR0350001, SR-35 SB over SR-115 NB, LM 0.13 (05-SR035-0.13). All three bridges have ACM. Bridges 05SR0350001 and 05SR1150009 each have transite deck drains with 10-15% chrysotile and 3-6% crocidolite. Bridge 05SR1150011 has over 13,000 square feet of texture coatings with ACM (2-5% chrysotile) and PVC pipe insulation (<1% chrysotile). Please see the report for further details and photographs.	Bridge No. 05SR1150009, SR 115 Sta. 121+91 (Hunt Road); Bridge No. 05SR1150011, SR 115 Sta. 137+22 (Airport Road)

5/30/2018 9:52:55 AM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan Set\BTSR15-01B.sht

SEALED BY



John Hieronymus
Date: 2018.05.30 16:35:10-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT COMMITMENTS

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	2C

GENERAL NOTES

GRADING

- (1) ANY AREA THAT IS DISTURBED OUTSIDE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION DURING THE LIFE OF THIS PROJECT SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS EXPENSE.
- (2) CERTIFICATION FOR ALL BORROW PITS MUST BE OBTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 107.06 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- (3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISPOSE OF ANY MATERIAL EITHER ON OR OFF STATE-OWNED R.O.W. IN A REGULATORY FLOOD WAY AS DEFINED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) WITHOUT APPROVAL BY FEMA. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN UPLAND (NON-WETLAND) AREAS AND ABOVE ORDINARY HIGH WATER OF ANY ADJACENT WATERCOURSE. THIS DOES NOT ELIMINATE THE NEED TO OBTAIN ANY OTHER LICENSES OR PERMITS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED BY ANY OTHER FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL AGENCY.

SEEDING AND SODDING

- (1) ALL EXISTING ROADS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND NOT IN THE GRADED AREA THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED SHALL BE SCARIFIED, OBLITERATED, TOPSOILED AND SEEDED. SCARIFYING AND OBLITERATING THE PAVEMENT WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS. TOPSOIL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 203 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEMS 203-04 AND/OR 203-07. SEEDING, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 801 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 801-01.
- (2) SOD SHALL BE PLACED AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO ADJACENT FACILITIES AND PROPERTY DUE TO EROSION ON ALL NEWLY GRADED CUT AND FILL SLOPES AS WORK PROGRESSES.
- (3) ITEM NO. 801-01, SEEDING (WITH MULCH), SHALL BE USED WHERE EROSION CONTROL BLANKET OR SOD ARE NOT APPLIED.

GUARDRAIL

- (1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE ANY SECTIONS OF EXISTING GUARDRAIL TO REWORK SHOULDERS OR FLATTEN SLOPES UNTIL THE ENGINEER CONCURS IN THE NECESSITY OF REMOVAL DUE TO CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND THE APPROPRIATE WARNING DEVICES ARE INSTALLED. THE PROPOSED GUARDRAIL, INCLUDING ANY ANCHOR SYSTEM, SHALL BE INSTALLED QUICKLY TO MINIMIZE TRAFFIC EXPOSURE TO ANY HAZARD. NO PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR A SECTION OF PROPOSED GUARDRAIL, INCLUDING ANCHORS, UNTIL IT IS COMPLETE IN PLACE.
- (2) IF ANY APPROACH END OF A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL OR BRIDGE RAIL MUST TEMPORARILY BE LEFT INCOMPLETE AND EXPOSED TO TRAFFIC, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE TWO (2) TEMPORARY BARRICADES OR DRUMS WITH TYPE "A" LIGHTS AND ROUNDED END ELEMENTS AS MINIMUM MEASURES TO PROTECT TRAFFIC FROM THE HAZARD OF AN EXPOSED END. ALL COST OF FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TEMPORARY BARRICADES OR DRUMS WITH TYPE "A" LIGHTS TO DELINEATE GUARDRAIL END AND A TEMPORARY ROUNDED END ELEMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE PROPOSED GUARDRAIL END TERMINAL.

DRAINAGE

- (1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHAPE DITCHES TO THE SPECIFIED DESIGN. THIS WORK WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS.
- (2) EXCAVATION FOR PIPE CULVERTS, SEWERS, CONDUIT, ALL OTHER CULVERTS, AND MINOR STRUCTURES WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF PIPE (PIPE CULVERTS, STORM SEWERS, CONDUITS, ALL OTHER CULVERTS AND MINOR STRUCTURES).
- (3) CULVERT EXCAVATION FOR CONCRETE BOX OR SLAB TYPE CULVERTS OR BRIDGES WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS.
- (4) THE CUTTING OF INLET AND OUTLET DITCHES WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS ITEM NO. 203-01 ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED).
- (5) WHERE A CULVERT (PIPE, SLAB OR BOX) IS MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION OTHER THAN THAT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, INCREASING OR DECREASING THE AMOUNT OF CULVERT EXCAVATION, NO INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE AMOUNT OF PAYMENT WILL BE MADE DUE TO SUCH CHANGE.

- (6) DURING CONSTRUCTION OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ALL COST ASSOCIATED WITH MAINTAINING THE FLOW OF WATER AND TRAFFIC, AT THESE STRUCTURES, DURING THE PHASED CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE OF THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS.

FENCING

- (1) LOCATION OF THE FENCE SHALL BE ONE FOOT INSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- (2) FENCES SHALL BE TURNED IN AT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, STOCK PASSES AND BRIDGES WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER SO AS TO ABUT WINGWALLS AND/OR ABUTMENTS.
- (3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE AFFECTED PROPERTY OWNERS TWO WEEKS NOTICE PRIOR TO CUTTING FENCES.
- (4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO INSTALL ACCESS CONTROL FENCES PRIOR TO CUTTING EXISTING STOCK FENCES IN AREAS UTILIZED BY DOMESTIC LIVESTOCK OR OTHER AREAS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

MISCELLANEOUS

- (1) ALL DETOUR, ACCESS, SERVICE AND FRONTAGE ROADS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) COURSE OF BASE MATERIAL BEFORE TRAFFIC IS INTERRUPTED ON EXISTING ROADS.
- (2) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE AND RESET MAILBOXES AND POSTS WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. COST TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR OTHER CONSTRUCTION ITEMS.
- (3) NOTHING IN THE GENERAL NOTES OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS SHALL RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM HIS RESPONSIBILITIES TOWARD THE SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND THE RESIDENTS ALONG THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AREA.

ROAD CLOSURE

- (1) NO LESS THAN SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO THE CLOSURE OF THE ROAD, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS OR AGENCIES COMPLETELY DESCRIBING THE AFFECTED ROADS AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION: THESE PARTIES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO:
 - a) LCCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICE,
 - b) LCCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT,
 - c) AMBULANCE SERVICE,
 - d) LCCAL SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT,
 - e) UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE, AND
 - f) LCCAL ROAD SUPERINTENDENT.

PAVEMENT MARKINGS

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON INTERMEDIATE LAYERS

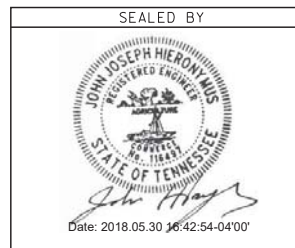
- (1) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS ON INTERMEDIATE LAYERS OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE REFLECTIVE TAPE OR REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAYS WORK. SHORT, UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.01, PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (4" LINE), L.M.
- (2) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS ON INTERMEDIATE LAYERS OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE REFLECTIVE TAPE OR REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAYS WORK. SHORT, UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.20, PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (6" LINE), L.M.
- (3) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS ON INTERMEDIATE LAYERS OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE REFLECTIVE TAPE OR REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAYS WORK. SHORT, UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.02, PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (8" BARRIER LINE), L.F.
- (4) WIDE (8 INCH) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.02 PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (8" BARRIER LINE), L.F.

FINAL PAVEMENT MARKING

- (5) IN AREAS WITH OPEN-GRADED FRICTION COURSE PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING WORK:
 - a) SHOULDERS SHALL BE BROOMED AND DE-GRASSED IN A MANNER WHICH PERMITS PROPER DRAINAGE OF PAVEMENT STRUCTURE MATERIAL SHALL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED. THIS WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NUMBER 208-01.05.
 - b) REMOVE ALL GARBAGE AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS FROM PROJECT. THE COST FOR THIS WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION.
- (6) PERMANENT PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS SHALL BE 6" ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMOPLASTIC INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK. SHORT UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-12.02, ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMO PAVMT MRKNG (6IN LINE), L.M. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK AND THEN INSTALLING THE PERMANENT MARKINGS AFTER THE PAVING OPERATION IS COMPLETED. THE TEMPORARY MARKINGS FOR THE FINAL SURFACE WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COSTS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE PERMANENT MARKINGS.
- (7) PERMANENT PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK. SHORT, UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.01, PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (4IN LINE), L.M.
- (8) PERMANENT PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK. SHORT, UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.20, PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (6IN LINE), L.M.
- (9) PERMANENT PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK. SHORT, UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.02, PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (8IN BARRIER LINE), L.F.

DETOURS, LANE SHIFTS AND MEDIAN CROSS-OVERS

- (10) THE PAVEMENT MARKING ON THE DETOURS, LANE SHIFTS, AND MEDIAN CROSSOVERS FOR EDGELINES, CENTER STRIPES, AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO THE SAME STANDARDS AS FOR PERMANENT MARKINGS ON THE MAIN ROADWAY. THESE MARKINGS SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO ALLOWING TRAFFIC ONTO THE PAVEMENT. THESE PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.02 L.M.
- (11) BEFORE OPENING THE DETOURS, LANE SHIFTS, AND MEDIAN CROSSOVERS TO TRAFFIC, THE TRANSITIONAL MARKINGS ON THE EXISTING ROADWAY MUST BE IN PLACE. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 712-09.01 PER L.F. ALL EXISTING MARKINGS IN THE AREA OF THESE TRANSITIONAL MARKINGS SHALL BE OBLITERATED AND ALL EXISTING RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE REMOVED TO ELIMINATE CONFLICTING MARKINGS. REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING CONFLICTING MARKINGS AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM NO. 712-01, TRAFFIC CONTROL, LUMP SUM.
- (12) BEFORE OPENING THE DETOURS TO TRAFFIC, THE TRANSITIONAL MARKINGS ON THE EXISTING ROADWAY MUST BE IN PLACE. ALL EXISTING MARKINGS IN THE AREA OF THESE TRANSITIONAL MARKINGS SHALL BE OBLITERATED AND ALL EXISTING RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE REMOVED TO ELIMINATE CONFLICTING MARKINGS. REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING CONFLICTING MARKINGS AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM NO. 712-01, TRAFFIC CONTROL, LUMP SUM.



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL
NOTES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	2C1

PAVEMENT

PAVING

- (1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PAVE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.
- (2) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO COLD PLANE AND PAVE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.
- (3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ATTACH A DEVICE TO THE SCREED OF THE PAVER SUCH THAT MATERIAL IS CONFINED AT THE END GATE AND EXTRUDES THE ASPHALT MATERIAL IN SUCH A WAY THAT RESULTS IN A CONSOLIDATED WEDGE-SHAPE PAVEMENT EDGE OF APPROXIMATELY 25 TO 30 DEGREES AS IT LEAVES THE PAVER (MEASURED FROM A LINE PARALLEL TO THE PAVEMENT SURFACE.) THE DEVICE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS THAT ARE CURRENTLY SET FORTH IN SPECIAL PROVISION 407SE.

GRADED SOLID ROCK

- (1) THE ROCK FILL (GRADED SOLID ROCK) MATERIAL SHALL CONSIST OF SOUND, NON-DEGRADABLE LIMESTONE OR SANDSTONE WITH A MAXIMUM SIZE OF 3'-0". AT LEAST 50% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE ROCK SHALL BE UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN 1'-0" AND 3'-0" IN DIAMETER, AND NO GREATER THAN 10% (BY WEIGHT) SHALL BE LESS THAN 2" IN DIAMETER. THE MATERIAL SHALL BE ROUGHLY EQUIDIMENSIONAL; THIN, SLABBY MATERIALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PROCESS THE MATERIAL WITH AN ACCEPTABLE MECHANICAL MEANS (A SCREENING PROCESS CAPABLE OF PRODUCING THE REQUIRED GRADATION). THE ROCK SHALL BE APPROVED BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DIVISION OF MATERIALS AND TESTS BEFORE USE.
- (2) THIS GRADED SOLID ROCK MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING FIVE FEET IN DEPTH. No Spacing, 7pt

SIGNING

- (1) THE LETTERS, DIGITS, ARROWS, BORDERS, AND ALPHABET ACCESSORIES ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS SHALL BE APPLIED BY SILK SCREENING PROCESS, EXCEPT THAT CUTOUT DIRECT APPLIED COPY SHALL BE USED ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS WITH A GREEN BACKGROUND. THE LETTERS, DIGITS, ARROWS, BORDERS, AND ALPHABET ACCESSORIES ON ALL EXTRUDED PANEL SIGNS SHALL BE DEMOUNTABLE AND ATTACHED TO THE SIGN FACE, AS OUTLINED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL SHIELDS ON GUIDE SIGNS SHALL BE DEMOUNTABLE AND ATTACHED TO THE SIGN FACE AS OUTLINED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- (2) THE LENGTHS OF ALL SIGN SUPPORTS SHOWN ON THE SIGN SCHEDULE ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY. THE LENGTHS WERE COMPUTED FROM THE CROSS-SECTIONS CONTAINED IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. IN THE EVENT THE SUPPORT LENGTHS ARE 2 FEET SHORTER OR LONGER THAN SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE ENGINEER SHALL VERIFY THE SUPPORT TYPE WITH THE TRAFFIC OPERATIONS DIVISION, SIGNING SECTION, TELEPHONE NO. (615)-741-0802. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SUPPORT LENGTHS AT THE SITE PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIAL.
- (3) THE TOP OF THE SIGN FOOTINGS SHALL BE PLACED LEVEL WITH THE GROUND LINE.
- (4) AFTER THE SIGN LOCATIONS HAVE BEEN STAKED, BUT PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY MATERIAL FOR THE SUPPORTS, THERE SHALL BE A FIELD INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY THE REGIONAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE.
- (5) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH LAYOUT DRAWINGS OF ALL EXTRUDED PANEL SIGNS WITH SPACING OF ALL LETTERS, NUMERALS, SHIELDS, AND ARROWS. ONE PDF SET OF THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS SHALL BE SENT TO THE TRAFFIC OPERATIONS DIVISION, SIGNING SECTION (TDOT.TrafficOps@TN.GOV) FOR REVIEW. ONE PDF SET OF THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS SHALL BE SENT TO THE REGIONAL SIGN DESIGNER FOR REVIEW.
- (6) ALL SIGNS MARKED "TO BE REMOVED" ARE TO BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 713-15 AND BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- (7) THE EXISTING FOOTINGS ARE TO BE REMOVED 6 INCHES BELOW GROUND LINE.
- (8) THE LETTERS, DIGITS, ARROWS, BORDERS, AND ALPHABET ACCESSORIES ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS SHALL BE APPLIED BY SILK SCREENING PROCESS, EXCEPT THAT CUT-OUT DIRECT APPLIED COPY SHALL BE USED ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS WITH A GREEN BACKGROUND, OR BROWN BACKGROUND.
- (9) THE LENGTHS OF ALL SIGN SUPPORTS SHOWN ON THE SIGN SCHEDULE ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY. THE

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SUPPORT LENGTHS AT THE SITE PRIOR TO ERECTION.

- (10) THE LETTERS, DIGITS, ARROWS, BORDERS, AND ALPHABET ACCESSORIES ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS SHALL BE APPLIED BY SILK SCREENING PROCESS.

SIGNALIZATION

- (1) EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL COMPLY WITH TDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 730.
- (2) SALVAGEABLE EQUIPMENT SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE (CITY OR COUNTY) AND SHALL BE STOCKPILED AT A LOCATION DESIGNATED BY THE ENGINEER FOR PICKUP BY THE (CITY OR COUNTY).
- (3) IF RESURFACING IS INCLUDED IN THE PROJECT, SIGNAL DETECTION LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED BEFORE THE FINAL SURFACE IS APPLIED.
- (4) ANY SIGNAL HEADS, WHEN VISIBLE TO DRIVERS BUT NOT OPERATIONAL, SHALL BE COMPLETELY COVERED.
- (5) AN ADVANCE FLASH OPERATION PERIOD IS REQUIRED TO MAKE MOTORISTS AWARE OF THE PRESENCE OF NEW SIGNAL HEADS. NEW SIGNAL HEADS SHALL BE PUT IN FLASH OPERATION FOR MINIMUM OF SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS UP TO FOURTEEN (14) CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO ACTIVATION OF NORMAL TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATION. OTHER FLASH OPERATION TIME PERIODS MAY BE CONSIDERED UPON WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC ENGINEER.
- (6) THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL NOTIFY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL MAINTENANCE AT LEAST ONE DAY IN ADVANCE OF THE COLD PLANING ACTIVITY AT SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS WHERE DETECTOR LOOPS ARE ON THE PAVEMENT. THE MAINTAINING AGENCY WILL THEN BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DISCONNECTING THE LOOP DETECTORS AND MAKING ANY NECESSARY TIMING ADJUSTMENTS IN THE SIGNAL CONTROLLER PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION.
- (7) LOOP REPLACEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 730 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE & TRAFFIC CONTROL

- (1) ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS SHALL NOT BE DISPLAYED MORE THAN FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS BEFORE PHYSICAL CONSTRUCTION BEGINS. SIGNS MAY BE ERECTED UP TO ONE WEEK BEFORE NEEDED, IF THE SIGN FACE IS FULLY COVERED.
- (2) IF THE CONTRACTOR MOVES OFF THE PROJECT, HE SHALL COVER OR REMOVE ALL UNNEEDED SIGNS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. COSTS OF REMOVAL, COVERING, AND REINSTALLING SIGNS SHALL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT ALL COSTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE ORIGINAL UNIT PRICE BID FOR ITEM NO 712-06, SIGNS (CONSTRUCTION) PER SQUARE FOOT.
- (3) A LONG TERM BUT SPORADIC USE WARNING SIGN, SUCH AS A FLAGGER SIGN, MAY REMAIN IN PLACE WHEN NOT REQUIRED PROVIDED THE SIGN FACE IS FULLY COVERED.
- (4) TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL NOT BE DISPLAYED OR ERECTED UNLESS RELATED CONDITIONS ARE PRESENT NECESSITATING WARNING.
- (5) USE OF BARRICADES, PORTABLE BARRIER RAILS, AND DRUMS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE IMMEDIATE AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION WHERE A HAZARD IS PRESENT. THESE DEVICES SHALL NOT BE STORED ALONG THE ROADWAY WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY BEFORE OR AFTER USE UNLESS PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL, BRIDGE RAIL, AND/OR BARRIERS INSTALLED FOR OTHER PURPOSES FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL INCREASE TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. THESE DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE WHEN THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED. WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE FOR THIS REQUIRED SETBACK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS AND REQUEST THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL TO USE THEM.
- (6) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO PARK ANY VEHICLES OR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DURING PERIODS OF INACTIVITY, WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT WHEN THE LANE IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC UNLESS PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL, BRIDGE RAIL, AND/OR BARRIERS INSTALLED FOR OTHER PURPOSES FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL BE INCREASED TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL

CURVE. PRIVATELY OWNED VEHICLES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO PARK WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF AN OPEN TRAFFIC LANE AT ANY TIME UNLESS PROTECTED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL BE INCREASED TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE FOR THIS REQUIRED SETBACK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS AND REQUEST THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL TO USE THEM.

- (7) ALL DETOUR AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNING SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
- (8) ALL DETOURS SHALL BE PAVED, STRIPED, SIGNED, AND FLEXIBLE DRUMS ARE TO BE IN PLACE BEFORE IT IS OPENED TO TRAFFIC.

LIGHTING

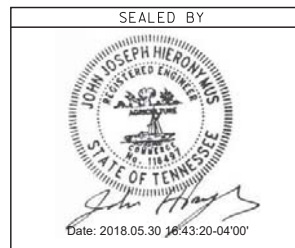
- (1) INSTALLATION AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 714 AND 917 OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION DATED JANUARY 1, 2015 AND WITH THE LATEST REVISIONS TO THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE, NFPA 70.
- (2) ALL WIRING SHALL BE CONCEALED UNDERGROUND IN 2-INCH SCHEDULE 40 PVC RIGID CONDUIT.
- (3) THE GROUND WIRE SHALL BE RUN INSIDE CONDUIT WITHIN STRUCTURES, SHALL BE COLORED GREEN AND HAVE THW INSULATION.
- (4) EXISTING FOUNDATIONS TO BE REMOVED A MINIMUM OF SIX INCHES BELOW GRADE.
- (5) ALL INCIDENTAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR THE SUCCESSFUL EXECUTION OF THIS WORK SHALL BE FURNISHED IN 714 ITEMS WHETHER SPECIFICALLY NOTED OR NOT.
- (6) LIGHT STANDARDS SHALL BE ROUND TAPERED POLES. LENGTH SHALL BE DETERMINED BY REQUIRED MOUNTING HEIGHT.
- (7) STANDARDS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORT FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINARIES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS.
- (8) STANDARDS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 80-MPH WIND PRESSURE AND SHALL SUPPORT A 62-POUND LUMINAIRE ON A 15-FOOT ARM.
- (9) ALL NEW ROADWAY LIGHT STANDARDS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON BASES WITH ACCESS DOOR. TRANSFORMER BASES SHALL MEET AASHTO SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE FHWA APPROVAL. STANDARDS SHALL BE ALUMINUM WITH TRANSFORMER BASES.
- (10) BRACKET ARMS SHALL BE ROUND TAPERED TRUSS TYPE WITH STRAP MOUNTING AND LENGTHS AS SCHEDULED.
- (11) BRACKET ARM UPSWEEP SHALL BE THE SAME FOR ALL LIGHT STANDARDS OF THE SAME TYPE.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

DISTURBED AREA

- (1) IF DISTURBED ACREAGE IS EQUAL TO ONE ACRE OR MORE, PLEASE CONTACT TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, PERMITS SECTION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE BECAUSE AN NPDES PERMIT WILL BE REQUIRED.
- (2) AREAS TO BE UNDISTURBED SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD BEFORE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGIN.
- (3) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CLEAR/DISTURB ANY AREA BEYOND 15 FEET FROM SLOPE LINES.
- (4) PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE GROUND COVER SHALL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED (I.E. CLEARING AND GRUBBING INITIATED) MORE THAN 14 CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING ACTIVITIES UNLESS THE AREA IS MULCHED, SEEDED WITH MULCH, OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS APPLIED.
- (5) CLEARING, GRUBBING, AND OTHER DISTURBANCE TO RIPARIAN VEGETATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR SLOPE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS. EXISTING VEGETATION, INCLUDING STREAM AND WETLAND BUFFERS (UNLESS PERMITTED), SHOULD BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. UNNECESSARY VEGETATION REMOVAL IS PROHIBITED.

5/30/2018 11:39:18 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\BTSR15-02c.sht



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	2C2

SEDIMENT CONTROL

- (1) EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND FUNCTIONAL PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS, AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD EXCEPT AS SUCH WORK MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL EPSC MEASURES.
- (2) TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REINSTALLED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY OR BEFORE/DURING A PRECIPITATION EVENT.
- (3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT THE OFFSITE MIGRATION OR DEPOSIT OF SEDIMENT OFF THE PROJECT LIMITS (E.G. R.O.W., EASEMENTS, ETC.), INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., OR ONTO ROADWAYS USED BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC. IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OFFSITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT THAT HAVE NOT REACHED A STREAM MUST BE REMOVED AT A FREQUENCY SUFFICIENT TO MINIMIZE OFFSITE IMPACTS (E.G., FUGITIVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ESCAPED THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND HAS COLLECTED IN A STREET MUST BE REMOVED SO THAT IT IS NOT SUBSEQUENTLY WASHED INTO STORM SEWERS AND STREAMS BY THE NEXT RAIN AND/OR SO THAT IT DOES NOT POSE A SAFETY HAZARD TO USERS OF PUBLIC STREETS). ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT ON ADJOINING PROPERTY MUST BE NEGOTIATED WITH THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER BEFORE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT.
- (4) OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT (A POINT OF ENTRANCE/EXIT TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO REDUCE THE TRACKING OF MUD AND DIRT ONTO PUBLIC ROADS BY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.
- (5) THE DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS, TRENCHES, FOUNDATIONS, EXCAVATIONS, ETC. THAT HAVE COLLECTED STORMWATER, WATER FROM VEHICLE WASH AREAS, OR GROUNDWATER SHALL BE EITHER HELD IN SETTLING BASINS OR TREATED BY FILTRATION AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT PRIOR TO ITS DISCHARGE. ALL PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT WILL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND FULLY DESCRIBED IN THE EPSC PLANS. WATER DISCHARGED SHALL NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITHIN THE RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE. WATER MUST BE HELD IN SETTLING BASINS UNTIL AT LEAST AS CLEAR AS THE RECEIVING WATERS. SETTLING BASINS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 20 FEET FROM THE TOP BANK OF A STREAM. SETTLING BASINS AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE OR WELL-VEGETATED OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. DISCHARGES FROM BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS SHALL UTILIZE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT. DISCHARGES MUST NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITH THE RECEIVING STREAM.

NATURAL RESOURCES

- (1) SOIL MATERIALS MUST BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. EPSC MEASURES TO PROTECT NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER QUALITY SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ALONG THE BASE OF ALL FILLS AND CUTS, ON THE DOWNHILL SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL, AND ALONG NATURAL RESOURCES IN CLEARED AREAS TO PREVENT SEDIMENT MIGRATION INTO STREAMS, WETLANDS OR OTHER NATURAL FEATURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE CONTOUR, ENTRENCHED AND STAKED, AND EXTEND THE WIDTH OF THE AREA TO BE CLEARED.
- (2) NEW CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE DRY AND STABILIZED FOR AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO DIVERTING WATER FROM THE EXISTING AND/OR TEMPORARY CHANNEL.
- (3) INSTREAM EPSC DEVICES REQUIRE THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, PERMITS SECTION REVIEW AND MUST BE PROCESSED BY THE PERMITS SECTION TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMITS.
- (4) THE OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT IN WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING WETLANDS AND EPHEMERAL, INTERMITTENT, AND PERENNIAL STREAMS, IS NOT ALLOWED.
- (5) THE WIDTH OF THE FILL ASSOCIATED WITH TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR THE ACTUAL CROSSING, NOT TO EXCEED THE WIDTH SPECIFIED IN THE STANDARD DRAWING.
- (6) STREAM BEDS SHALL NOT BE USED AS TRANSPORTATION ROUTES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. TEMPORARY CULVERT CROSSINGS SHALL

BE LIMITED TO ONE POINT PER STREAM AND EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE USED WHERE THE STREAM BANKS ARE DISTURBED. WHERE THE STREAMBED IS NOT COMPOSED OF BEDROCK, A PAD OF CLEAN ROCK SHALL BE USED AT THE CROSSING POINT AND CULVERTED TO PREVENT THE IMPOUNDMENT OF WATER FLOW. CLEAN ROCK IS ROCK OF VARIOUS TYPE AND SIZE, DEPENDING UPON APPLICATION, WHICH CONTAINS NO FINES, SOILS, OR OTHER WASTES OR CONTAMINANTS. OTHER MATERIALS USED FOR ALL TEMPORARY FILLS SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY AFTER THE WORK IS COMPLETED AND THE AFFECTED AREAS RETURNED TO PREEXISTING ELEVATIONS. ALL TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD. DWG. EC-STR-25 UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED IN THE EPSC PLANS. ALTERNATIVELY, PLACING A TEMPORARY BRIDGE (E.G. BAILEY BRIDGE OR EQUIVALENT, TIMBERS, ETC.) FROM TOP OF BANK TO TOP OF BANK OR THE APPROPRIATE USE OF BARGES AT THE CROSSING TO AVOID DISTURBANCE OF THE STREAMBED IS AN ACCEPTABLE OPTION.

- (7) HEAVY EQUIPMENT WORKING IN WETLANDS WITH PERMITTED TEMPORARY IMPACTS SHALL BE PLACED ON MATS, OR OTHER MEASURES MUST BE TAKEN TO MINIMIZE SOIL DISTURBANCE AND COMPACTION UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. ANY MATS AND OTHER MEASURES USED FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY AFTER THE WORK IS COMPLETED. ALL AFFECTED AREAS SHOULD BE RETURNED TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- (8) WETLANDS SHALL NOT BE USED AS EQUIPMENT STORAGE, STAGING, OR TRANSPORTATION AREAS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND PERMITS.
- (9) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES TO ENSURE THAT ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES (E.G., STREAMS, WETLANDS, SPRINGS, ETC.) ARE NOT IMPACTED BEYOND PERMITTED LOCATIONS. IF THE CONTRACTOR OR TDOT INSPECTOR IS UNSURE OF THE IDENTITY OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURE, THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT REGION ENVIRONMENTAL TECH GROUP IMMEDIATELY.

SPECIES

- (10) NO ACTIVITY MAY SUBSTANTIALLY DISRUPT THE MOVEMENT OF THOSE SPECIES OF AQUATIC LIFE INDIGENOUS TO THE WATER BODY, INCLUDING THOSE SPECIES THAT NORMALLY MIGRATE THROUGH THE AREA.
- (11) SHOULD CLIFF SWALLOW OR BARN SWALLOW NESTS, EGGS, OR BIRDS (YOUNG AND ADULTS) BE PRESENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE REGIONAL ECOLOGY OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF SEASONAL RESTRICTIONS WILL BE NECESSARY. GENERALLY, BIRDS, NESTS, AND EGGS MAY NOT BE DISTURBED BETWEEN APRIL 15 AND JULY 31. FROM AUGUST 1 TO APRIL 14, NESTS CAN BE REMOVED OR DESTROYED SO LONG AS BIRDS OR EGGS ARE NOT PRESENT, AND MEASURES IMPLEMENTED TO PREVENT FUTURE NEST BUILDING AT THE SITE (I.E., CLOSING OFF AREA USING NETTING).
- (12) IF THE REMOVAL OF ANY TREES WITH A DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT (DBH) GREATER THAN 3 INCHES IS DEEMED NECESSARY THE TDOT SUPERVISOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, ECOLOGY SECTION IMMEDIATELY.

INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

- (13) REFER TO THE STORM WATER POLLUTION AND PREVENTION PLAN SHEETS (S-1) FOR SWPPP, PERMITS, AND RECORDS NOTES.

PERMITS, PLANS & RECORDS

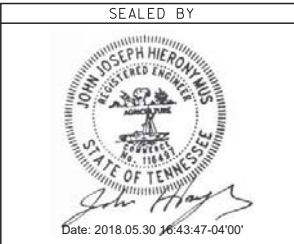
- (14) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AND OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS OR APPROVALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ARCHAEOLOGY, ECOLOGY, HISTORICAL, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, AIR AND NOISE, TDEC ARAP401, USACE SECTION 404, TVA SECTION 26A, AND TDEC NPDES PERMITS, FROM FEDERAL, STATE AND/OR LOCAL AGENCIES REGARDING ANY MATERIAL AND STAGING AREAS AND THE OPERATION OF ANY PROJECT-DEDICATED ASPHALT AND/OR CONCRETE PLANTS TO BE USED. ANY SUCH PERMITS SHALL BE SUPPLIED TO THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY PRIOR TO THE USE OF THE PERMITTED AREA(S).
- (15) ANY DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS, THE PROJECT AS CONSTRUCTED, AND THE PERMIT(S) ISSUED FOR THE PROJECT, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY. THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, DESIGN DIVISION, AND HEADQUARTERS CONSTRUCTION OFFICE SHALL BE CONTACTED IN THESE INSTANCES AND DECIDE WHICH HAS PRECEDENCE AND WHETHER PERMIT OR PLANS REVISIONS ARE NEEDED. IN GENERAL, PERMIT CONDITIONS WILL PREVAIL.
- (16) IF A CHANGE IN PROJECT SCOPE OCCURS DURING CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING VALUE ENGINEERING, THE TDOT PERMIT SECTION SHALL BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE WHETHER PERMIT REVISIONS ARE NEEDED.

THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION SHALL BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE IF ANY PLAN REVISIONS ARE NEEDED.

- (17) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING PERMITS TO ENSURE THAT WORK AT PERMITTED SITES DOES NOT EXCEED EXPIRATION DATE. IF WORK IS GOING TO BE CONTINUED AFTER EXPIRATION DATES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY TO COMMENCE PERMIT RENEWAL PROCESS.
- (18) ALL WATER QUALITY PERMITS SHALL BE POSTED NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC. THE NAME, COMPANY NAME, EMAIL ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS OF THE PROJECT SITE OWNER, OPERATOR, OR A LOCAL CONTACT PERSON WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT SHALL ALSO BE POSTED. POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE, THE INFORMATION SHALL BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION NEAR WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY. THIS LOCATION SHALL BE POSTED AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. ALL POSTINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING MEASURES & WASTE DISPOSAL

- (19) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT LITTER AND CONSTRUCTION WASTES FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. THESE MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFFSITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EPSC SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.
- (20) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS OR OTHER CHEMICAL POLLUTANTS ARE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. ALL EQUIPMENT REFUELING, SERVICING, AND STAGING AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES, INCLUDING THOSE OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. APPROPRIATE CONTAINMENT MEASURES FOR THESE AREAS SHALL BE USED.
- (21) CONTRACTORS SHALL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED, NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE, AND PROPERLY SIGNED. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ONSITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.
- (22) WHEEL WASH WATER SHALL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM.
- (23) IF PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES ARE PROVIDED ON CONSTRUCTION SITES, SANITARY WASTE SHALL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.
- (24) ONLY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS NEEDED SHALL BE STORED ONSITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY SHALL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL.
- (25) WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS SHALL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFFSITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS SHALL BE FOLLOWED.
- (26) ALL PAINT CONTAINERS SHALL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. EXCESS PAINT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
- (27) ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL SHALL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

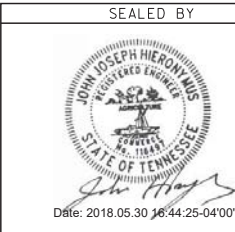
GENERAL NOTES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	2C3

- (28) OPEN BURNING IS PROHIBITED UNLESS IT IS SPECIFICALLY ALLOWED BY LAW. IF ALLOWED, NATURAL VEGETATION, TREES, AND UNTREATED LUMBER SHALL BE THE ONLY MATERIALS THAT CAN BE OPEN BURNED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL PERMITS PRIOR TO ANY BURNING.
- (29) DISPOSAL OF ONSITE VEGETATION AND TREES BY CHIPPING THEM INTO MULCH IS PREFERABLE TO OPEN BURNING. THIS MULCH MAY BE USED AS AN ONSITE SOIL STABILIZATION MEASURE WHERE APPROPRIATE.
- (30) WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR. IMPACTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. SHALL BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S), CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

- (31) MATERIALS AND STAGING AREAS SHALL NOT AFFECT ANY WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. UNLESS THESE AREAS ARE SPECIFICALLY COVERED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, OBTAINED SOLELY BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING PERMITS TO ENSURE THAT WORK AT PERMITTED SITES DOES NOT EXCEED EXPIRATION DATES. IF WORK IS GOING TO BE CONTINUED AFTER EXPIRATION DATES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY TO COMMENCE PERMIT RENEWAL PROCESS.



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**GENERAL
NOTES**

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	2D

LETTING REV. 10-17-18; REVISED NOTES.

SPECIAL NOTES

GRADING

- (1) THE GRADING TABULATIONS AND RESULTING EARTHWORK ASSOCIATED BID QUANTITIES WERE PREPARED UTILIZING AVAILABLE GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION AND/OR REPORTS PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT. THIS INFORMATION IS PROVIDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION AND ESTIMATION GUIDANCE ONLY.
- (2) BORING DEPICTIONS SHOWN ON THE FOUNDATION DATA SHEETS, SOILS SHEETS, PLANS, AND CROSS-SECTIONS INDICATE SOIL AND ROCK CONDITIONS AT THE SPECIFIC BORING LOCATIONS. ANY SOIL PROFILE AND/OR ROCK LINE IS INTERPRETIVE BASED ON THE JUDGMENT OF THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER/GEOLOGIST. THE TRANSITION BETWEEN BORINGS AND LAYERS MAY VARY SIGNIFICANTLY DEPENDING ON THE GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS ENCOUNTERED.
- (3) TO ASSIST IN BID PREPARATION FOR EARTHWORK AND FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION, DETAIL ROCK AND SOIL DESCRIPTION AND ON SOME PROJECTS, ROCK CORE SAMPLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT THE MATERIALS AND TESTS HEADQUARTERS AT 6601 CENTENNIAL BOULEVARD, NASHVILLE, TN OR AT THE TDOT REGION 1 BUILDING IN KNOXVILLE, TN.
- (4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PLANS, CROSS-SECTIONS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING ANY SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS WELL AS UTILIZING HIS PAST EXPERIENCE WITH PROJECTS OF SIMILAR NATURE, SCOPE AND LOCATION IN PREPARATION OF HIS BID FOR EARTHWORK ITEMS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE AND PROVIDE EQUIPMENT AND MEANS NECESSARY TO CONDUCT THE EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- (5) EARTHWORK IS PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 203-01, ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED). NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR EARTHWORK QUANTITIES BASED SOLELY ON A CLAIM THAT THE QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE GRADING TABULATION OR ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS ARE INACCURATE WITH RESPECT TO THE TYPE OF MATERIALS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 104.02 IN THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OR AS AMENDED IN SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

WASTE SITE

- (6) ALL EXCESS WASTE MATERIAL SHALL BE DEPOSITED WITHIN TDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY AS INDICATED WITHIN THE PLANS AND SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF TDOT. THE WASTE MATERIAL AND SITE SHALL COMPLY WITH TDOT EROSION PROTECTION POLICY AS INDICATED WITHIN THE PLANS.

EXCAVATION

- (7) CULVERT EXCAVATION FOR CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS

DEMOLITION

DEMOLITION, REPAIR, OR REHABILITATION OF BRIDGES

- (1) IF THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT AN ASBESTOS SURVEY HAS BEEN COMPLETED PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, REPAIR OR REHABILITATIONS ACTIVITIES (NOT INCLUDING ASPHALT MILLING OR OVERLAY).
- (2) ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS (ACM) ABATEMENT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, REPAIR OR REHABILITATION OF BRIDGE(S). ABATEMENT SHOULD BE ACCOMPLISHED PER SP202ACM SPECIAL PROVISION REGARDING REMOVAL OF ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS. STATE OF TENNESSEE ASBESTOS ACCREDITATION REQUIREMENTS (TCA 1200-C1-20) MANDATE THAT ACM ABATEMENT WORK BE PERFORMED BY AN ACCREDITED FIRM (CONTRACTOR) USING ACCREDITED ABATEMENT WORKERS AND SUPERVISORS.
- (3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMITTING A NOTICE TO THE TDEC, DIVISION OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL TEN (10) DAYS IN ADVANCE OF ANY ACM ABATEMENT, DEMOLITION, OR MAJOR REPAIR INVOLVING THE REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT OF A STRUCTURAL COMPONENT.

RETAINING WALLS

- (1) THE (RIGHT-OF-WAY/EASEMENT) BETWEEN RAMP C1 STATION 22+00 TO STATION 24+02 SHALL REMAIN CLEAR FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE

RETAINING WALL. NO UTILITY LINES MAY BE PLACED WITHIN THE WALL FOOTPRINT WITHOUT APPROVAL FROM STRUCTURES DIVISION.

- (2) THE OPTIONS FOR RETAINING WALL TYPES SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE APPROVED ALTERNATIVES AS SPECIFIED ON THE RETAINING WALL SHEET(S).
- (3) VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR RETAINING WALLS. (ITEM NUMBER(S): 604-07.)
- (4) ALL COST OF BUILDING, INSTALLING AND BACKFILLING THE RETAINING WALL, INCLUDING GRANULAR BACKFILL, GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (TYPE IV), LEVELING PAD, AND MEMENT SLAB, SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE RETAINING WALL. COSTS FOR EXCAVATION OF THE WALL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM 203-01, ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION PER CUBIC YARD. END AREAS FOR EXCAVATION FOR THE WALL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN END AREA TOTALS ON CROSS-SECTIONS.

PAVEMENT

LONGITUDINAL EDGE KEY

- (1) KEY INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT BY MILLING A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES AS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL ON SHEET 2B1.

EDGE KEY

- (2) KEY INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT AT ALL POINTS WHERE EXISTING PAVEMENT MEETS PROPOSED PAVEMENT.

SIGNALIZATION

- (1) NO THE DESIGN OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL SUPPORT POLES, MAST ARMS, STRAIN POLES, ETC. SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS, CURRENT EDITION. OVER-HEAD CANTILEVERED TRAFFIC SIGNAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR FATIGUE CATEGORY 1. Spacing, 7pt

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

ENVIRONMENTAL

- (1) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE SHALL BE INVITED TO ALL PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS.

ECOLOGY

- (2) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION OR A DESIGNEE SHALL ADVISE THE CONTRACTOR DURING THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WHEN ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION PERSONNEL OR A DESIGNATED CONSULTANT WILL NEED TO BE ONSITE FOR WORK BEING DONE WHICH COULD AFFECT WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. OR SPECIES.
- (3) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION OR A DESIGNEE SHALL ATTEND THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING FOR ALL PROJECTS WHICH HAVE THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES OR CRITICAL HABITAT PROXIMAL TO SCHEDULED WORK. THIS WILL PROVIDE THE OPPORTUNITY TO ENSURE THAT PERSONNEL INCLUDING THE CONTRACTOR'S PERSONNEL AND SUBCONTRACTORS ARE MADE AWARE OF THE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS THAT MUST BE FOLLOWED.
- (4) ALL PROJECTS WITH LEGALLY PROTECTED SPECIES OR CRITICAL HABITAT IDENTIFIED SHALL HAVE MEASURES IN PLACE TO CONTAIN CONCRETE DUST, CEMENT DUST AND ALL OTHER MATERIALS. THESE MATERIALS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

PROJECT COMMITMENTS

- (5) SEE PROJECT COMMITMENTS, SHEET 1B, FOR DETAILS RELATING TO SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS REQUIRED BY THIS PROJECT.

PAVEMENT MARKINGS

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING FOR USE ON PAVEMENT SURFACE OTHER THAN FINAL

- (1) SR 115 / US 129 / SR 35 DURATION OF MARKING >1 MONTH
 - A. ON NON-TRANSITION SECTIONS:
 - a. LANE LINES – USE 8" PAINTED WHITE SKIP LINES AND WHITE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ON 40' SPACING.

- b. LEFT EDGE LINES (YELLOW) – USE 8" PAINTED SOLID YELLOW LINES AND YELLOW RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ON 20' SPACING.

- c. RIGHT EDGE LINES (WHITE) – ALLOW AS EQUALS:

- i. USE 8" SOLID WHITE WET-REFLECTIVE TEMPORARY TAPE (ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS).
- ii. USE 8" PAINTED SOLID WHITE LINES WITH AN APPROVED WHITE BARRIER RAIL DELINEATOR ON TOP OF BARRIER FAIL ON 20' SPACING, OR USE 8" PAINTED SOLID WHITE LINES ONLY OR WITH WHITE FLEXIBLE DELINEATORS AT OUTSIDE EDGE OF SHOULDER ON 20' SPACING WHEN NO BARRIER RAIL IS PRESENT.

- B. ON TRANSITION SECTIONS:

- a. LANE LINES – USE 8" PAINTED SOLID WHITE LINES AND WHITE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ON 20' SPACING.
- b. LEFT EDGE LINES (YELLOW) – USE 8" PAINTED SOLID YELLOW LINES AND YELLOW RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ON 20' SPACING.
- c. RIGHT EDGE LINES (WHITE) – ALLOW AS EQUALS:
 - i. USE 8" SOLID WHITE WET-REFLECTIVE TEMPORARY TAPE (ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS)
 - ii. USE 8" PAINTED SOLID WHITE LINES WITH AN APPROVED WHITE BARRIER RAIL DELINEATOR ON TOP OF BARRIER FAIL ON 20' SPACING. OR USE 8" PAINTED SOLID WHITE LINES ONLY OR WITH WHITE FLEXIBLE DELINEATORS AT OUTSIDE EDGE OF SHOULDER ON 20' SPACING WHEN NO BARRIER RAIL IS PRESENT.

- C. ALL OTHER ROUTES

ALL LINES – USE REGULAR 4" MARKING LINES

NOTES

- (1) RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TO BE PLACED IN A SINGLE ROW, NOT STAGGERED, UNDER ALL APPLICATIONS.
- (2) MISSING RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE REPLACED:
 - a. AT LEAST MONTHLY OR,
 - b. AT THE INSTRUCTION OF THE ENGINEER
- (3) ALL RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE PLACEMENT OF THE FINAL PAVEMENT SURFACE. THE COST OF REMOVAL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS, ITEM NUMBERS 716-01.05, 716-01.06, AND/OR 716-01.07.

LIGHTING

HIGH MAST LED

- (1) DISTRIBUTION: AREA WIDE LAMP WATTAGE NOT TO EXCEED 475 WATTS

HIGH MAST LED LUMINAIRE

SPECIFICATIONS

- (2) THE LUMINAIRE SHALL BE LISTED BY A NATIONAL RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY (NRTL) AS DEFINED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. THE TESTING LABORATORY MUST BE LISTED BY OSHA IN ITS SCOPE OF RECOGNITION FOR THE APPLICABLE TESTS BEING CONDUCTED AS REQUIRED BY THIS SPECIFICATION. A LIST OF RECOGNIZED TESTING LABS FOR PRODUCTS SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES MAY BE FOUND ON THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR'S WEB SITE: [HTTP://WWW.OSHA.GOV/](http://www.osha.gov/)
- (3) THE LUMINAIRE SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED BY A NRTL OR CSA AS BEING IN COMPLIANCE WITH UL 1598 AND SUITABLE FOR USE IN WET LOCATIONS.
- (4) KEY COMPONENTS INCLUDING LED DRIVERS, LEO LIGHT SOURCES, AND SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE ROHS COMPLIANT.

SEALED BY



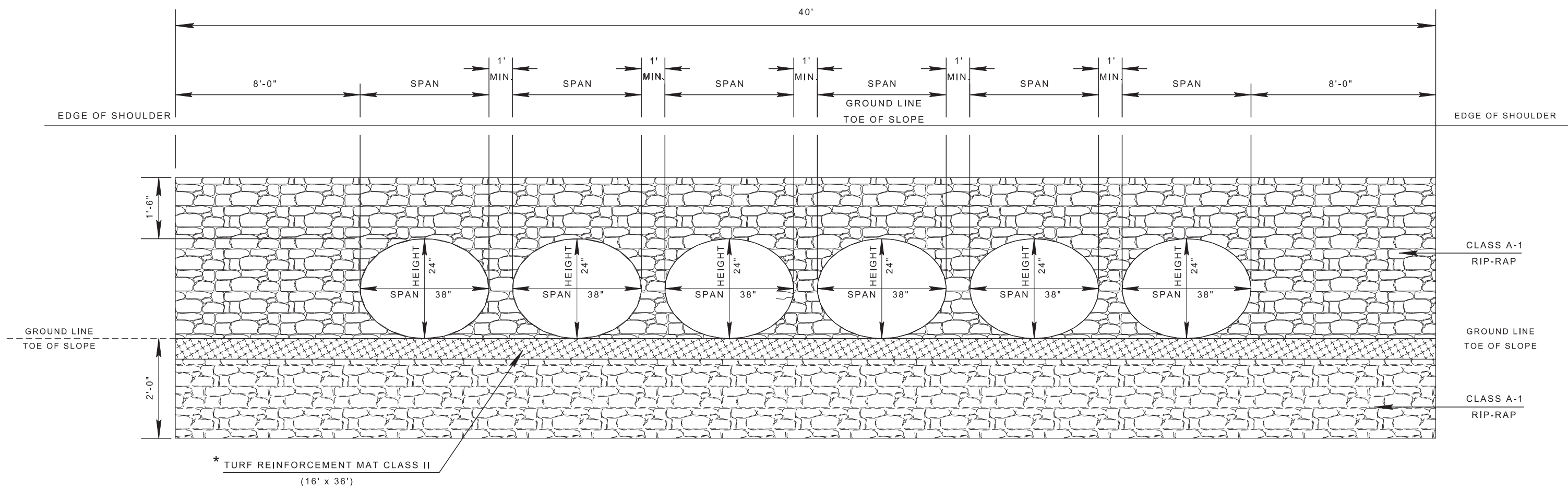
Date: 2018.10.23 14:40:04-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

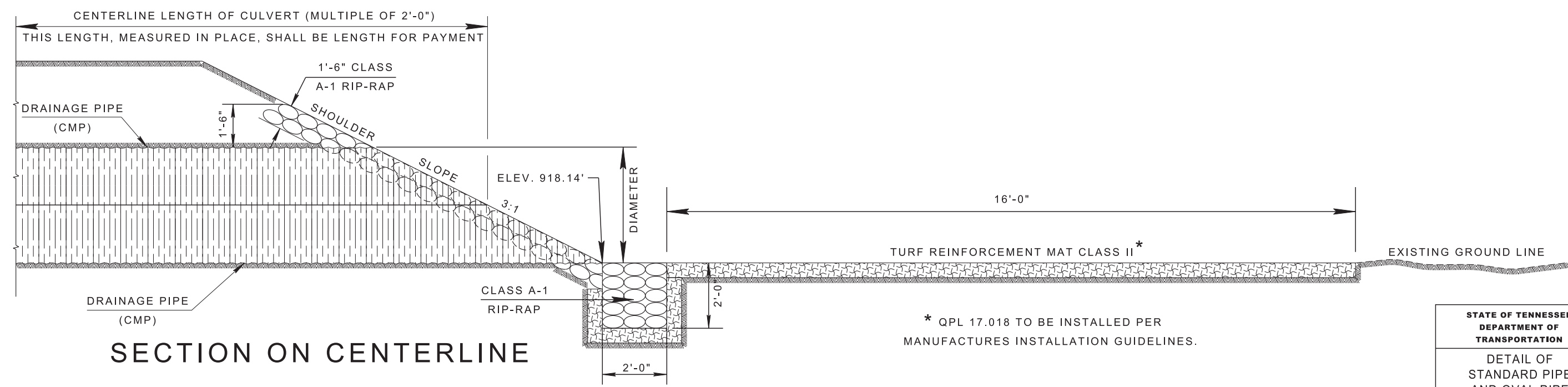
SPECIAL
NOTES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2018	R-NH-115(57)	2F

FROM TDOT DESIGN DEPARTMENT



ELEVATION



SECTION ON CENTERLINE

BEVELED END PIPE

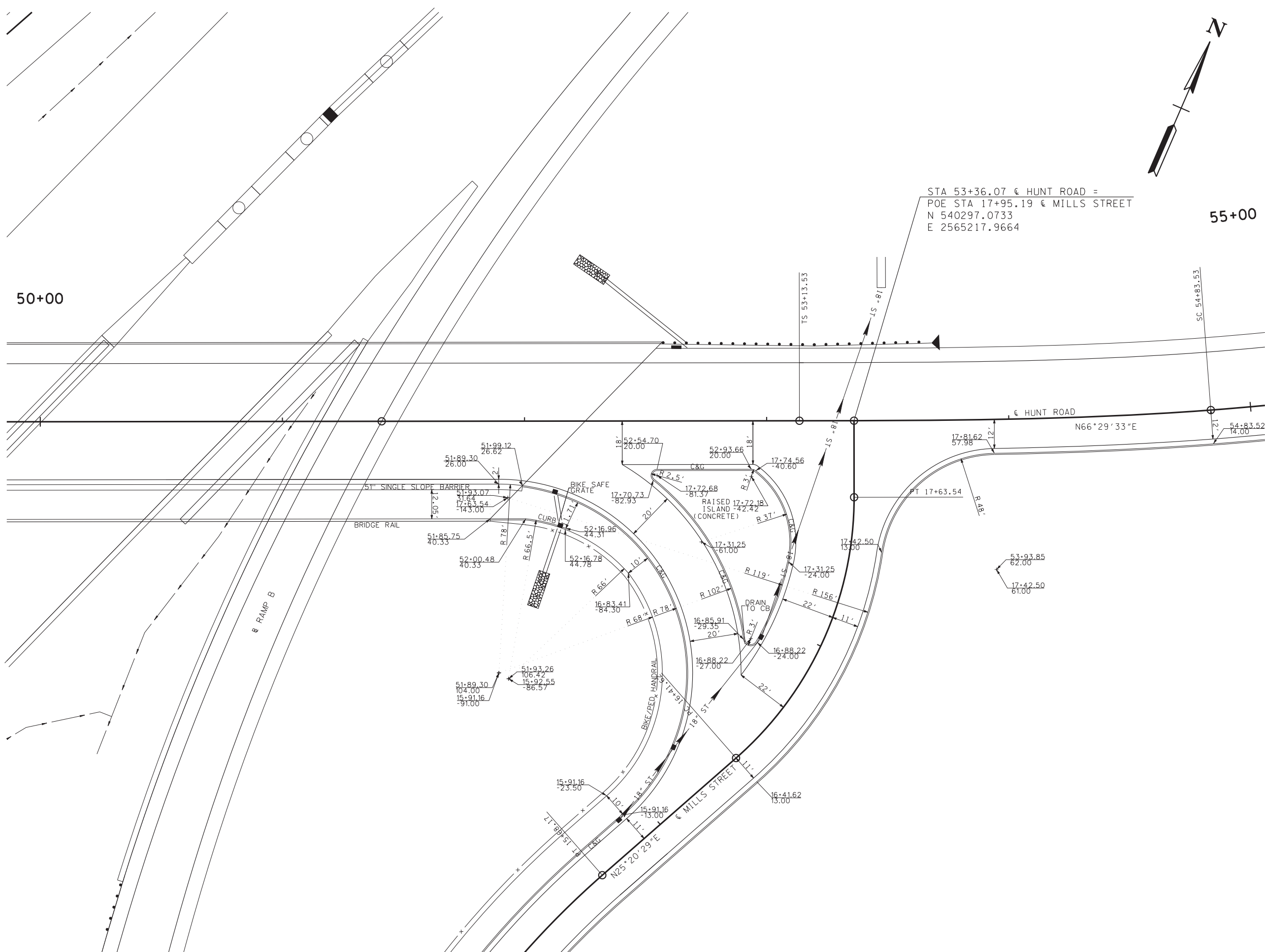
**STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION**

DETAIL OF
STANDARD PIPE
AND OVAL PIPE
CULVERT WITH BEVELED
ENDS AND RIP-RAP

021518 D-PE-8 MOD

5/29/2018 5:08:47 PM
 I:\LEX\PRJ\000001602\Design\Plan Set\BTSR115-02F.sht
 LARRY PARKER
 CELL STDBDR

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2018	R-R-NH-115(57)	2F1



STA 53+36.07 @ HUNT ROAD =
 POE STA 17+95.19 @ MILLS STREET
 N 540297.0733
 E 2565217.9664

55+00

50+00

€ HUNT ROAD
 N66°29'33"E

€ MILLS STREET
 N25°20'29"E

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.05.30 16:52:08-04'00"

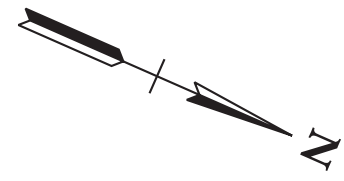
STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MILLS STREET AND
 HUNT ROAD
DETAILS
 1" = 20'

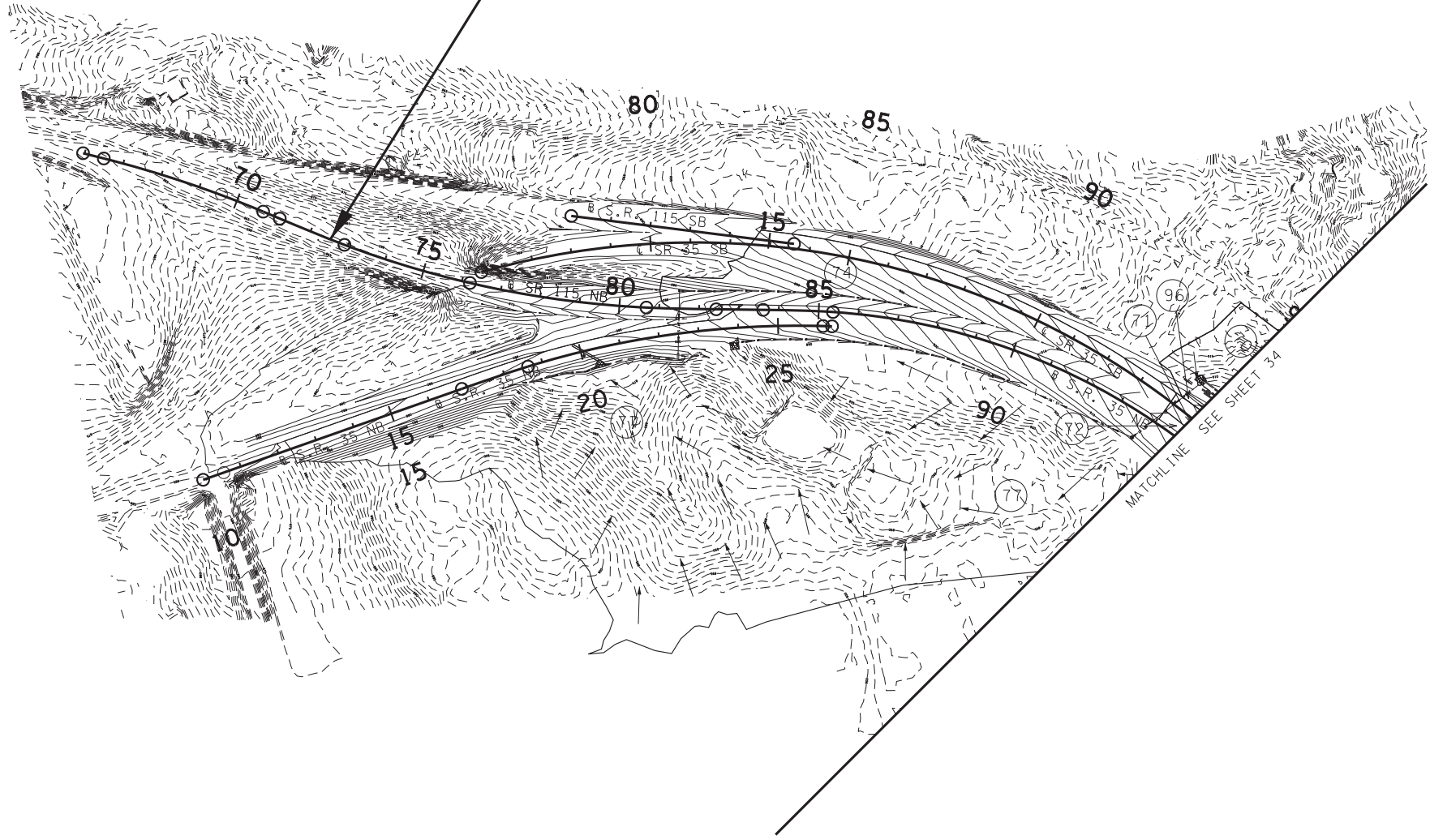
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	33
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	33

REV. 03-22-17: ADDED DRAINAGE AREA 96 AND UPDATED DRAINAGE TABLE.

DRAINAGE AREA NUMBER	AREA (SF)	AREA (acres)	Q ₅₀ (ft ³ /s)	Q ₁₀₀ (ft ³ /s)	RUNOFF FACTOR	TIME OF CONCENTRATION (minutes)
1		1187	75.4	85.8	0.37	110.0
2	31213	0.7	2.8	3.1	0.52	5.0
3	20658	0.5	2.6	2.8	0.70	5.0
4	15837	0.4	1.7	1.9	0.60	5.0
5	52058	1.2	5.5	6.1	0.60	5.0
6	10589	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.60	5.0
7	7718	0.2	1.2	1.3	0.85	5.0
8	41839	1.0	3.8	4.2	0.52	5.0
9	22210	0.5	2.4	2.6	0.60	5.0
10	22229	0.5	2.4	2.6	0.60	5.0
11	53113	1.2	4.5	4.9	0.48	5.0
12	50000	1.1	3.1	3.4	0.35	5.0
13	15484	0.4	2.3	2.6	0.85	5.0
14	13717	0.3	2.1	2.3	0.85	5.0
15	7877	0.2	1.2	1.3	0.85	5.0
16	24510	0.6	3.5	3.8	0.80	5.0
36	227337	5.2	9.8	11.0	0.45	5.0
37	5438	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.90	5.0
38	4702	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.90	5.0
39	15727	0.4	2.4	2.6	0.85	5.0
40	83293	1.9	3.7	4.1	0.44	5.0
41	5037	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.85	5.0
42	10889	0.2	1.2	1.3	0.60	5.0
43	11940	0.3	1.3	1.4	0.60	5.0
44	187827	4.3	15.3	16.9	0.46	5.0
45	35516	0.8	2.2	2.4	0.35	5.0
46	24061	0.6	2.2	2.4	0.52	5.0
47	8088	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.52	5.0
48	44316	1.0	4.7	5.2	0.85	5.0
49	44354	1.0	4.7	5.2	0.85	5.0
50	87504	2.0	8.5	9.4	0.55	5.0
51	18711	0.4	2.0	2.2	0.60	5.0
52	18390	0.4	2.0	2.2	0.60	5.0
53	46461	1.1	5.6	6.2	0.69	5.0
54	5745	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.73	5.0
55	46870	1.1	5.0	5.5	0.60	5.0
56	128426	2.9	5.0	7.3	0.38	12.0
57	10792	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.48	5.0
58	2380	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.85	5.0
59	4195	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.85	5.0
60	7995	0.2	1.2	1.3	0.85	5.0
61	8483	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.40	5.0
62	7151	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.85	5.0
63	27312	0.6	4.1	4.5	0.85	5.0
64	8057	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.40	5.0
65	6426	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.40	5.0
66	16728	0.4	1.1	1.2	0.56	5.0
67	65026	1.5	6.3	7.0	0.55	5.0
68	12033	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.40	5.0
69	94474	2.2	6.3	7.0	0.40	6.0
70	975106	22.5	42.0	46.6	0.42	24.1
71	23641	0.5	3.6	3.9	0.85	5.0
72	7470	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.85	5.0
73	1161	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.60	5.0
74	161104	3.7	12.9	14.2	0.62	12.7
77	2533744	58.2	111.5	124.1	0.45	25.8
78	46489	1.1	2.9	3.2	0.35	5.0
80	7105	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.85	5.0
81	8599	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.43	5.0
82	11619	0.3	1.7	1.9	0.85	5.0
83	3629	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.85	5.0
84	2062	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.85	5.0
85	5437	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.85	5.0
86	43966	1.0	6.6	7.3	0.85	5.0
87	108776	2.5	11.1	12.3	0.579	5.0
88	8649	0.2	1.3	1.4	0.85	5.0
89	90564	2.1	8.3	9.2	0.518	5.0
90	4206	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	5.0
91	288855	6.6	14.0	15.8	0.45	19.3
92	50752	1.2	2.8	3.1	0.48	17.0
93	2418	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.62	5.0
94	3497	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.62	5.0
95	6091	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.62	5.0
96	3680	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.85	5.0
97	1621	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.85	5.0
98	40912	0.9	6.1	6.8	0.85	5.0
99	49864	1.1	4.4	4.9	0.5	8.0
100	9775	0.2	1.5	1.6	0.85	5.0



R-NH-115(57)
 BEGIN PROJECT 05005-3247-14 (CONST.)
 @ S.R. 115 NORTHBOUND STA 72+53.46



10/15/18 10:47:07 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\BTSR105-033.sht

SEALED BY

John Joseph Hieronimus
 Registered Engineer
 State of Tennessee
 License No. 11843
 Date: 2018.10.16 08:14:08-0400'

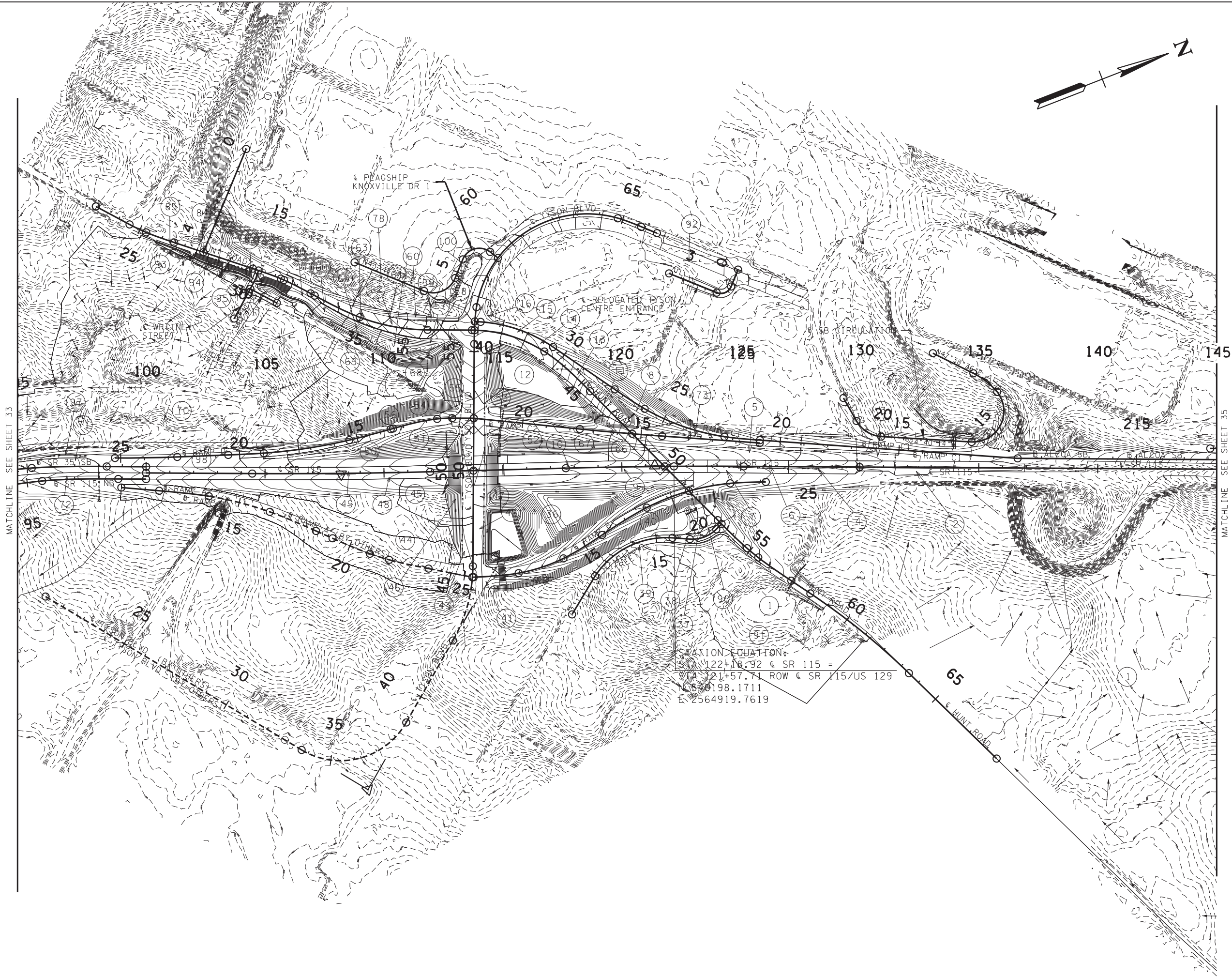
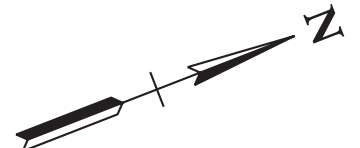
STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

BEGINNING TO STA. 94+50
 SCALE: 1"=200'

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	34
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	34

REV. 03-22-17: ADDED DRAINAGE AREAS 97, 98, 99 AND 100.



MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 33

MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 35

STATION EQUATION:
 122+18.92 @ SR 115 =
 21+57.71 ROW @ SR 115/US 129
 198.1711
 E 2564919.7619

10/15/18 10:47:19 AM
 I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan Set\BTSRIU5-034.sht

SEALED BY

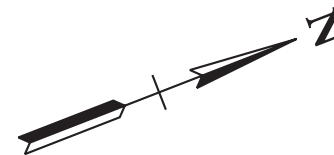
Date: 2018.10.16 08:20:53-0400

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

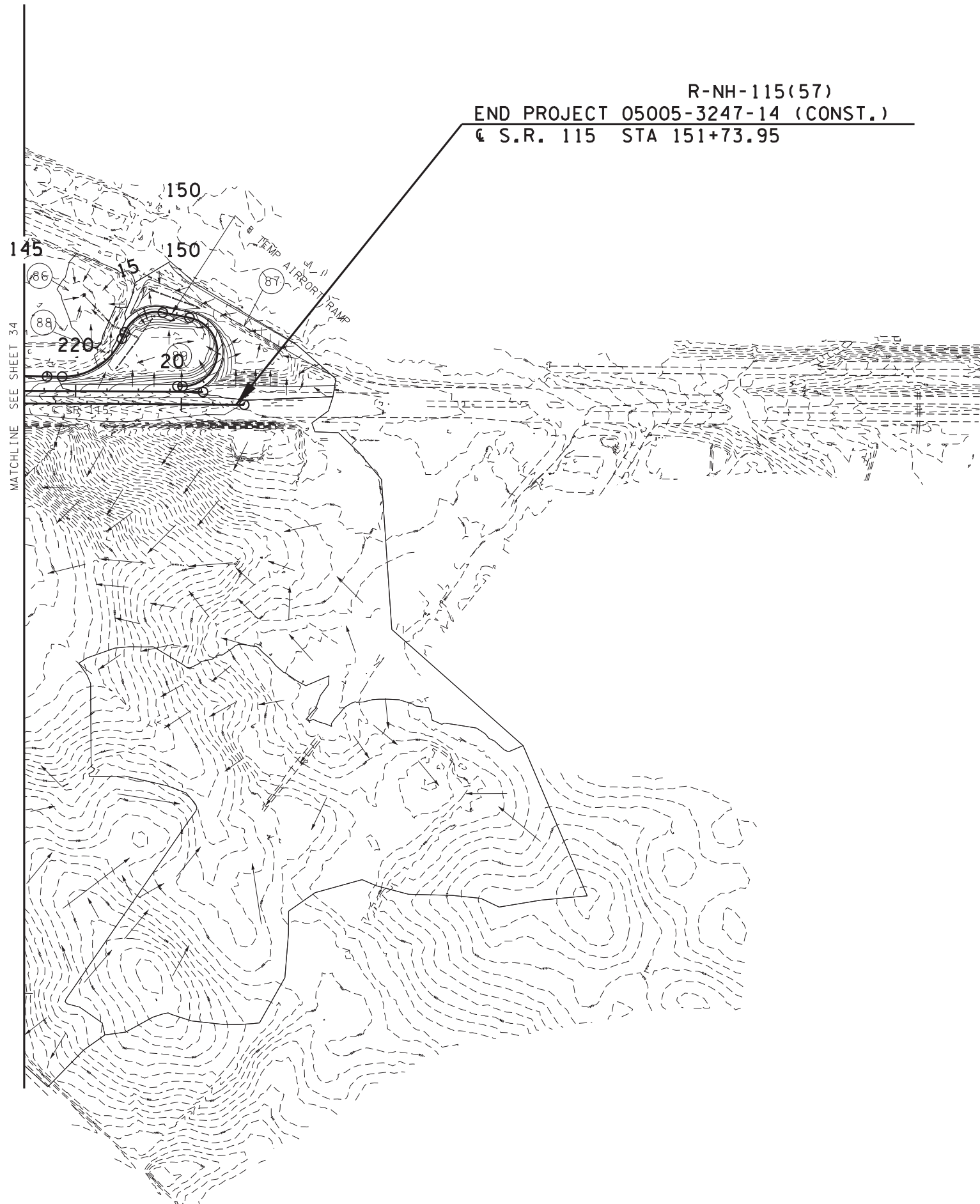
DRAINAGE MAP

STA. 94+50 TO STA. 145+00
 SCALE: 1"=200'

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	35
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	35



R-NH-115(57)
 END PROJECT 05005-3247-14 (CONST.)
 @ S.R. 115 STA 151+73.95



10/15/18 10:47:22 AM
 I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan Set\BTSRI05-035.sht

SEALED BY

John Hieronymus
 Date: 2018.10.16 08:21:27-0400'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

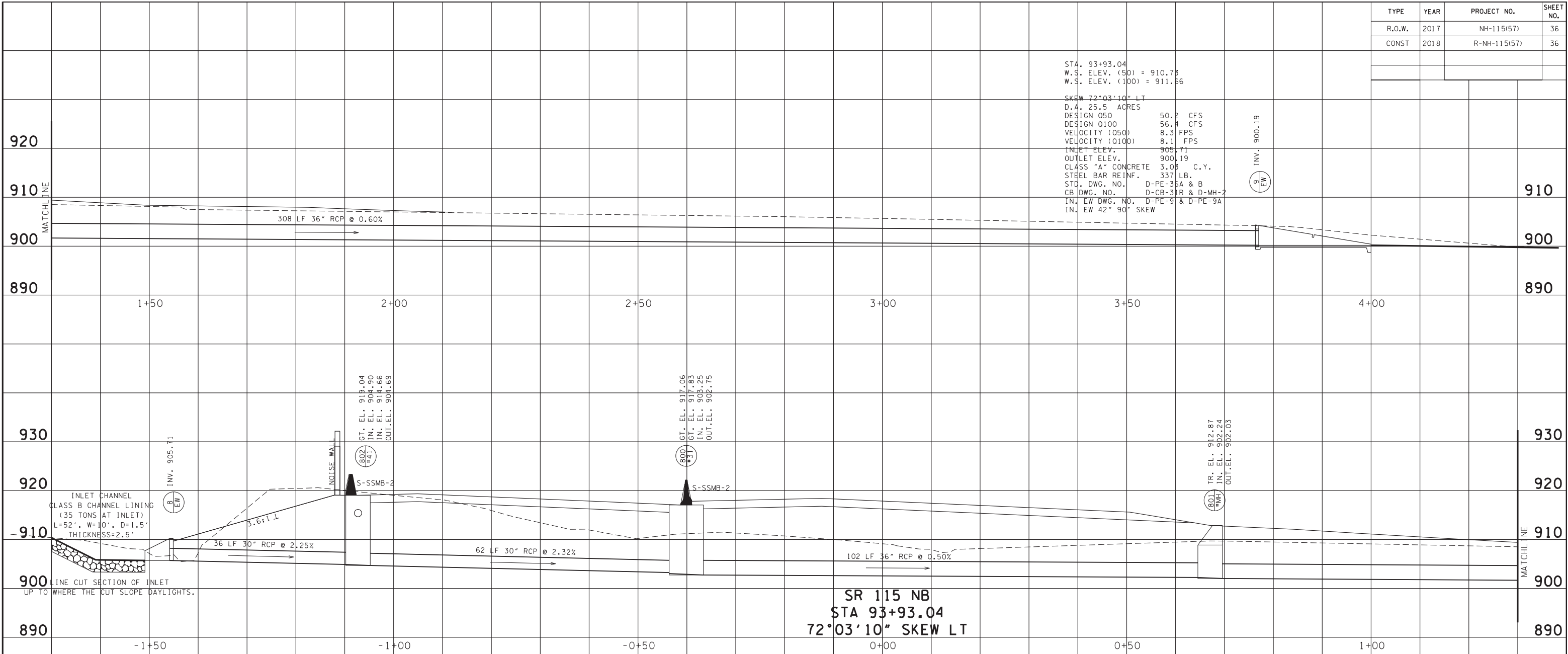
**DRAINAGE
 MAP**

STA. 145+00 TO END
 SCALE: 1"=200'

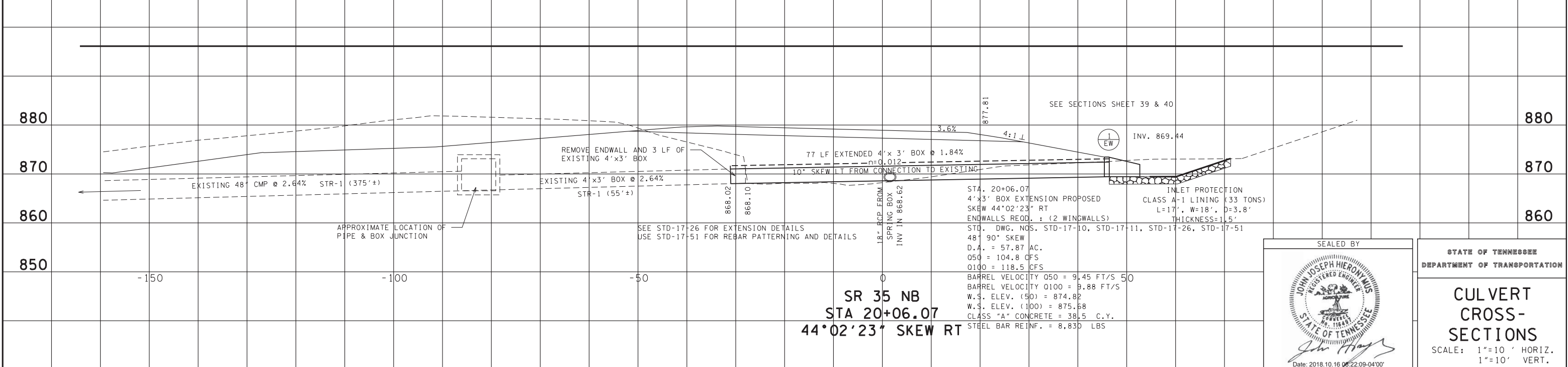
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	36
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	36

STA. 93+93.04
W.S. ELEV. (50) = 910.75
W.S. ELEV. (100) = 911.66

SKEW 72°03'10" LT
D.A. 25.5 ACRES
DESIGN 050 50.2 CFS
DESIGN 0100 56.4 CFS
VELOCITY (050) 8.3 FPS
VELOCITY (0100) 8.1 FPS
INLET ELEV. 905.71
OUTLET ELEV. 900.19
CLASS "A" CONCRETE 3.05 C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINF. 337 LB.
STD. DWG. NO. D-PE-36A & B
CB DWG. NO. D-CB-31R & D-MH-2
IN. EW DWG. NO. D-PE-9 & D-PE-9A
IN. EW 42° 90' SKEW



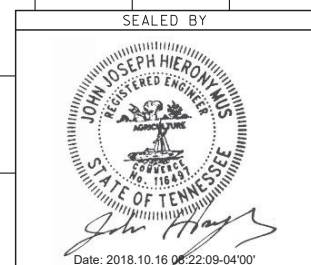
SR 115 NB
STA 93+93.04
72°03'10" SKEW LT



SR 35 NB
STA 20+06.07
44°02'23" SKEW RT

STA. 20+06.07
4'x3' BOX EXTENSION PROPOSED
SKEW 44°02'23" RT
ENDWALLS REOD. : (2 WINDWALLS)
STD. DWG. NOS. STD-17-10, STD-17-11, STD-17-26, STD-17-51
48' 90° SKEW
D.A. = 57.87 AC.
050 = 104.8 CFS
0100 = 118.5 CFS
BARREL VELOCITY 050 = 9.45 FT/S 50
BARREL VELOCITY 0100 = 9.88 FT/S
W.S. ELEV. (50) = 874.82
W.S. ELEV. (100) = 875.68
CLASS "A" CONCRETE = 38.5 C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINF. = 8,830 LBS

INLET PROTECTION
CLASS A-1 LINING (33 TONS)
L=17', W=18', D=3.8'
THICKNESS=1.5'



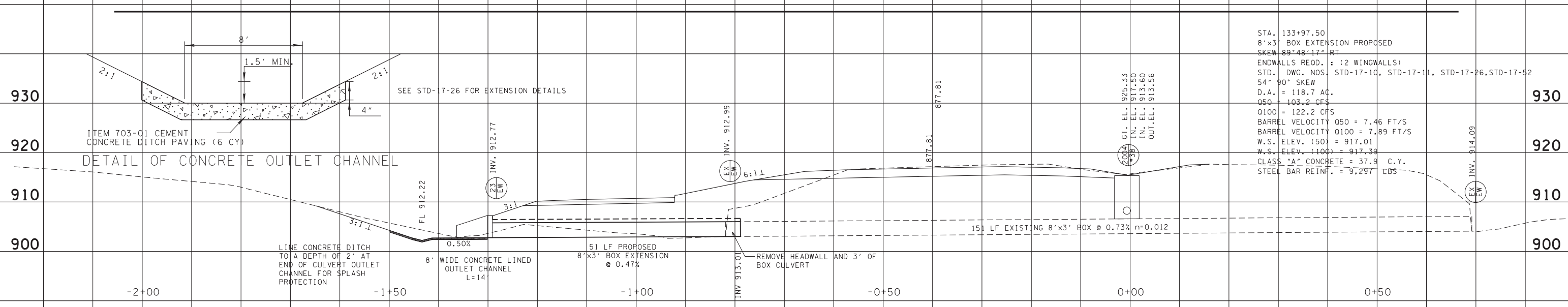
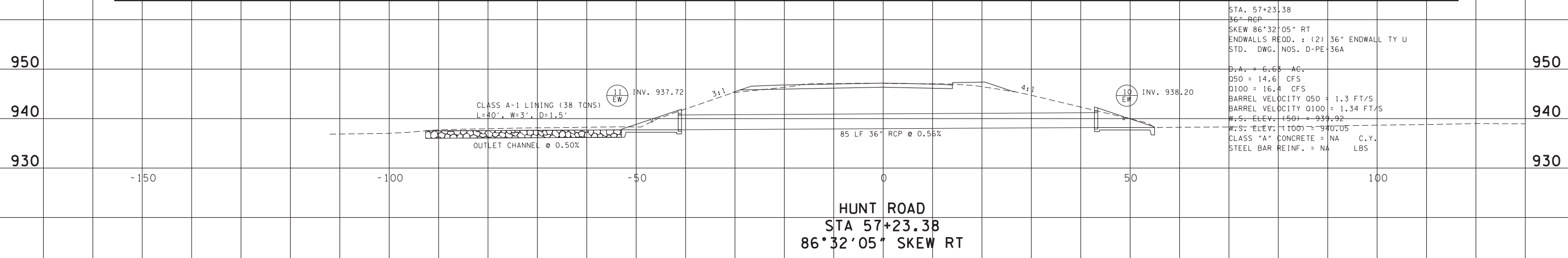
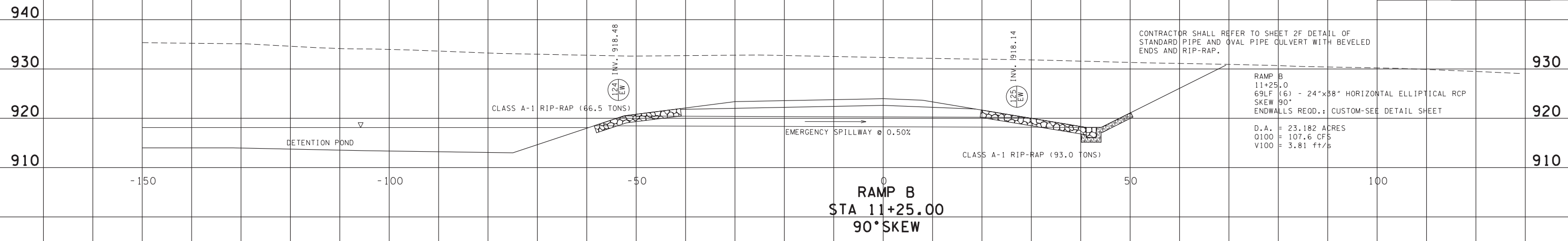
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT CROSS-SECTIONS

SCALE: 1"=10' HORIZ.
1"=10' VERT.

10/15/18 10:47:24 AM
I:\LEX\PRJ\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\BTSR15-036.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	37
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	37



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

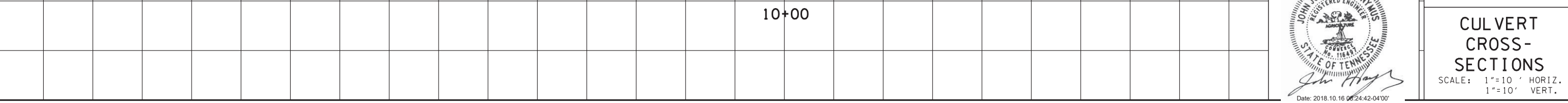
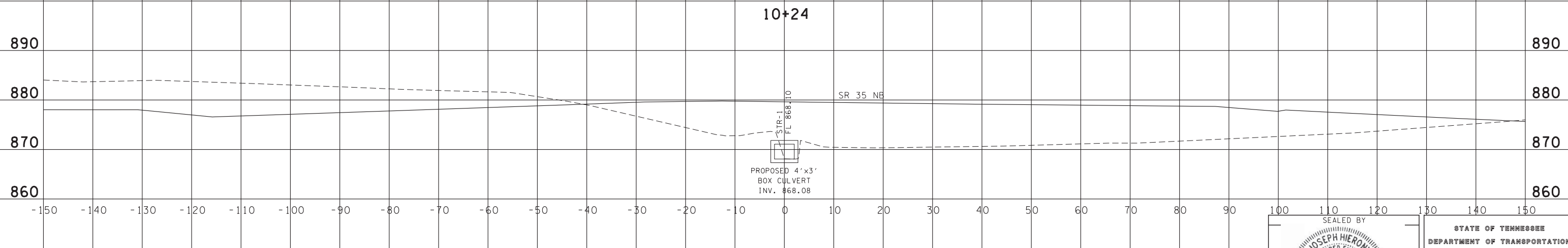
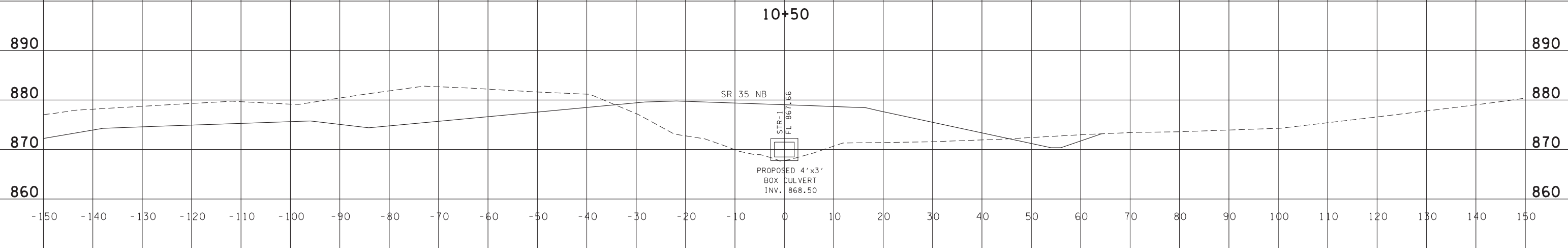
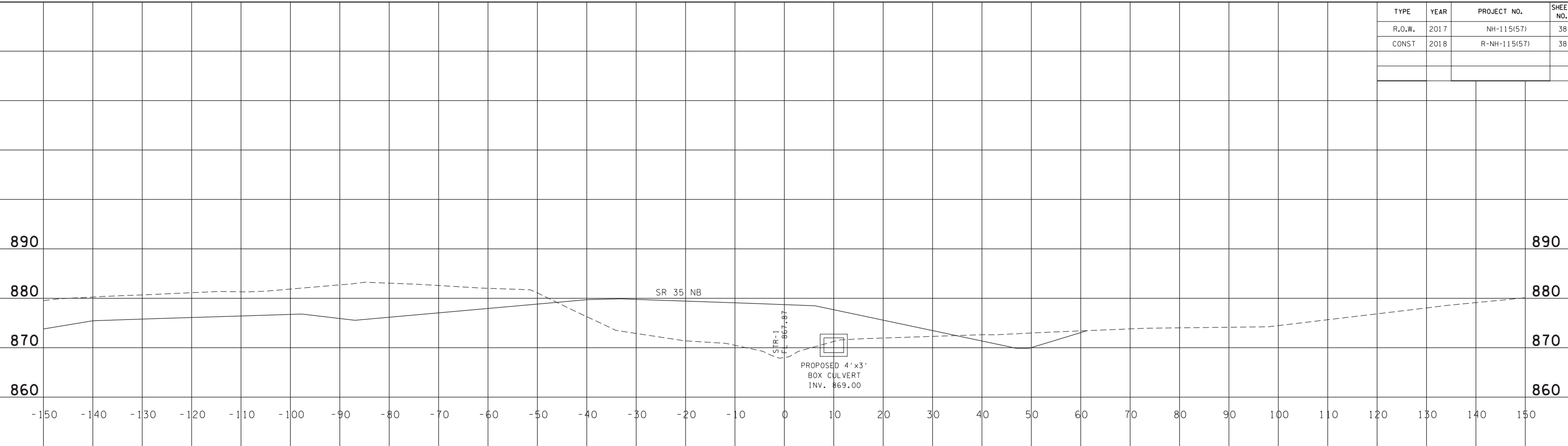
CULVERT CROSS-SECTIONS

SCALE: 1"=10' HORIZ.
1"=10' VERT.

Date: 2018.10.16 08:23:55-04'00"

10/15/18 10:47:26 AM I:\LEX\PRJ\00000602\Design\Plan Set\BTSRIIS-037.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	38
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	38



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

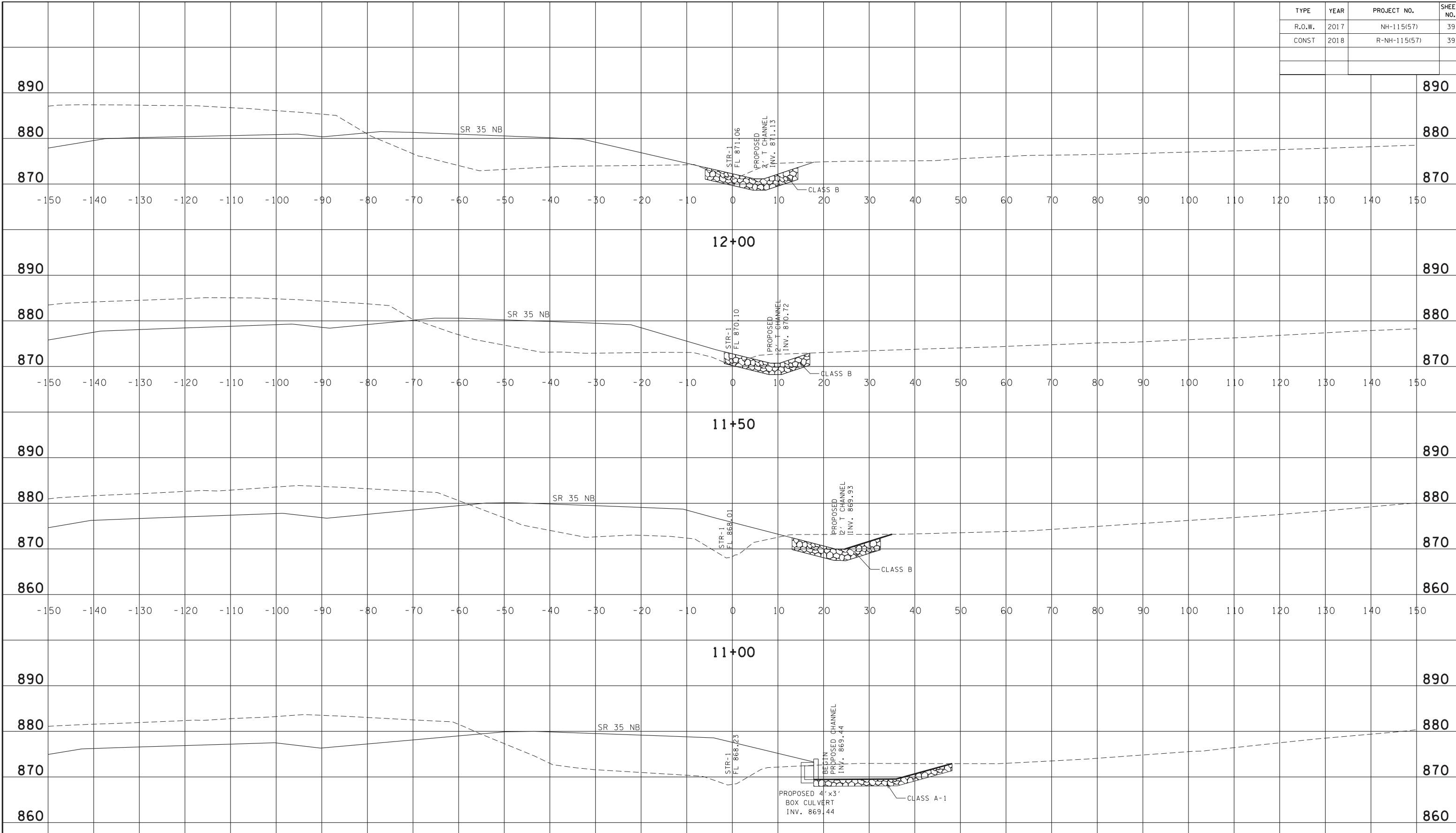
CULVERT CROSS-SECTIONS

SCALE: 1"=10' HORIZ.
1"=10' VERT.

Date: 2018.10.16 06:24:42-04'00'

I:\LEX\PRJ\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\BTSRII5-038.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	39
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	39



10/15/18 10:47:28 AM I:\LEX\PRJ\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\BTSRII5-039.sht

SEAL BY 120

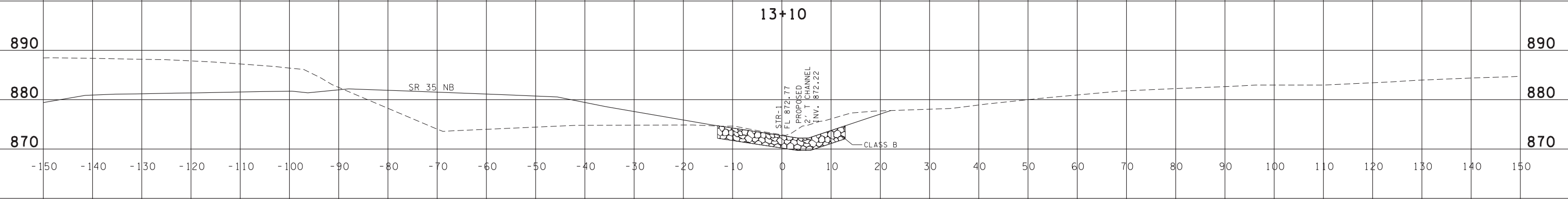
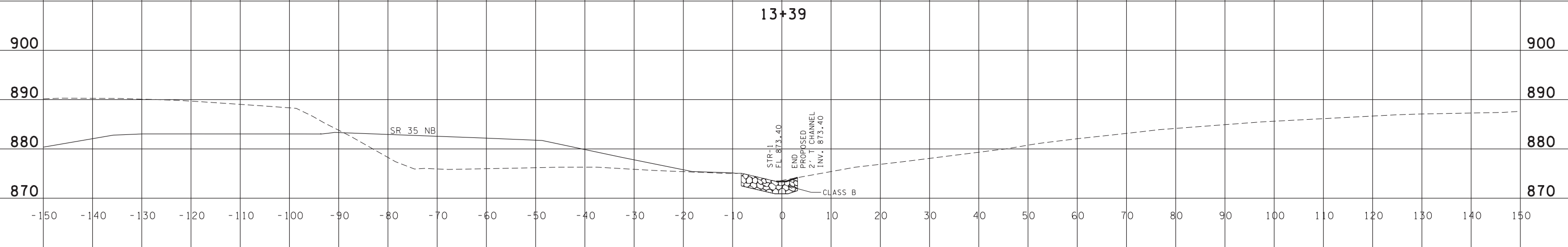
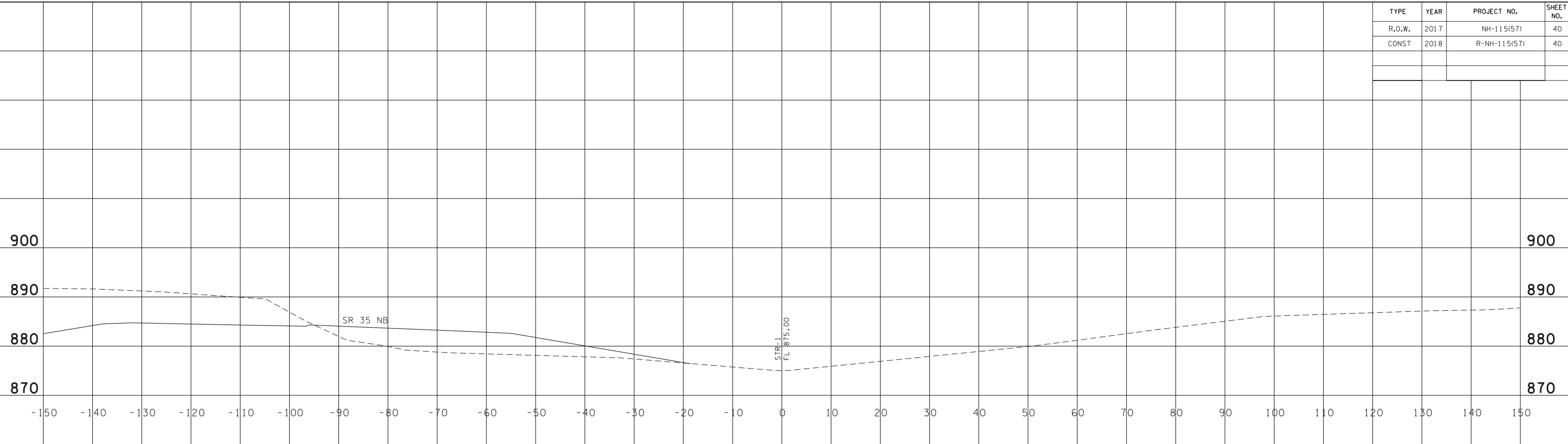
Date: 2018.10.16 06:25:15-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

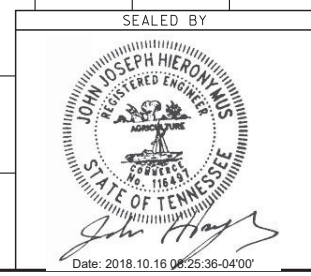
**CULVERT
CROSS-
SECTIONS**

SCALE: 1"=10' HORIZ.
1"=10' VERT.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	40
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	40



I:\LEX\PRJ\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\BTSR15-040.sht



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT CROSS-SECTIONS

SCALE: 1"=10' HORIZ.
1"=10' VERT.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	41
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	41

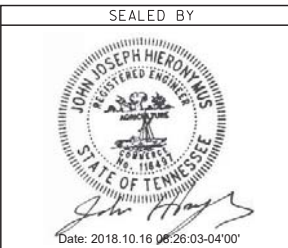
STREAMS, WETLANDS & BUFFER ZONES

- (1) ANY WORK WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA (E.G., PIER FOOTING, RIP-RAP PLACEMENT, CULVERT/BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, ETC.) SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM FLOWING WATER OR EXPECTED FLOW PATH AND PERFORMED DURING LOW FLOW CONDITIONS. ALL ITEMS USED WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA FOR DIVERSION OF FLOW (OR EXPECTED FLOW), UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS. THIS NOTE EXCLUDES ANY ITEMS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNELS (EC-STR-31) AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS (EC STR-32) FOR SINGLE BARREL CULVERT CONSTRUCTION.
- (2) ONCE WATER IS DIVERTED INTO A NEWLY CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED RELOCATED STREAM / CHANNEL, THE ECOLOGY SECTION SHALL BE NOTIFIED, THE STREAM NAME, STREAM NUMBER, AND DATE THE WATER WAS DIVERTED INTO THE NEWLY CONSTRUCTED STREAM / CHANNEL SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH THE NOTIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

- (1) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THERE ARE NO KNOWN SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS PRESENT ON THIS PROJECT THAT INDICATE A NEED FOR SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON THE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING OPERATIONS OR ON THE TOTAL AREA OF EXPOSED SOIL.

10/15/18 10:47:30 AM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan Set\EPSC Plans\BTSRIU5-041.sht



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**EROSION
PREVENTION
AND SEDIMENT
CONTROL PLAN
NOTES**

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	43
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	43

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF *SF *SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB *SFB *SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◁◁	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
□ D	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT *TO BE FIELD LOCATED	EC-STR-25
**TUBE **TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#4-1	4.66	6
#4-2	0.20	1

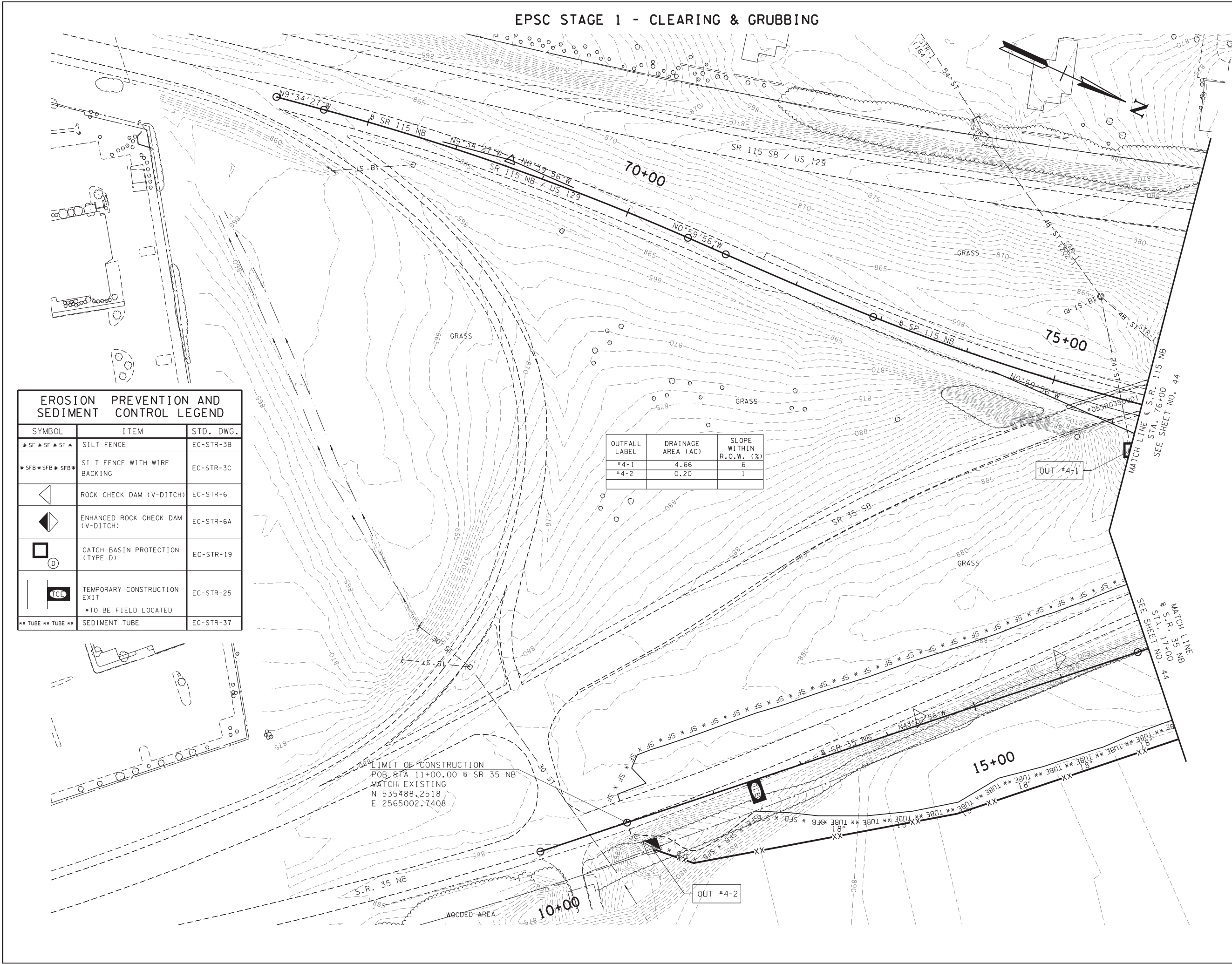
LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 POB STA 11+00.00 @ SR 35 NB
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 535488.2518
 E 2565002.7408

10/15/18 10:46:03 AM
 I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-043.sht

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:27:00-04'00'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA. 10+00 TO STA. 17+00
 S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
 SCALE: 1" = 50'



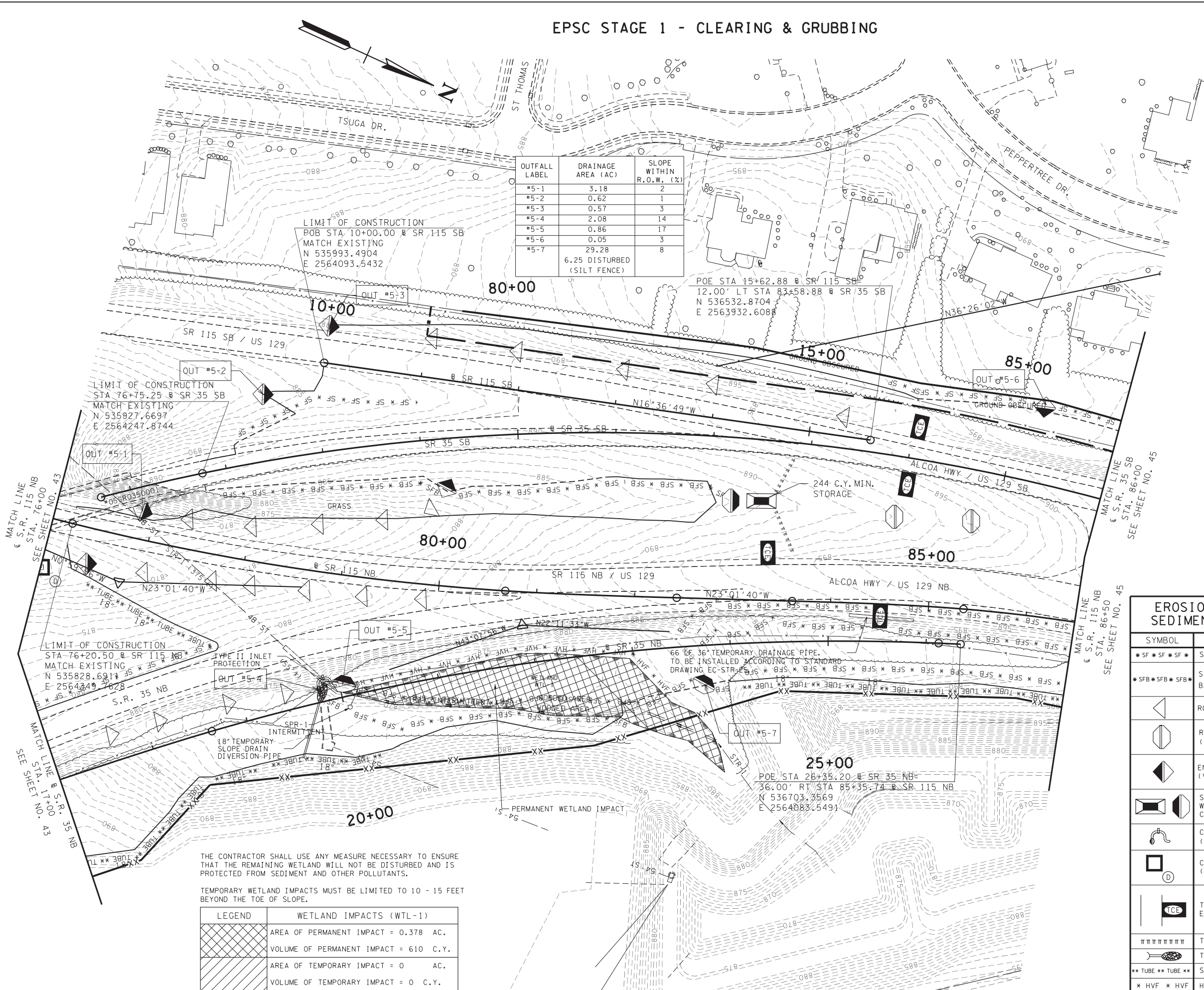
EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	44
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	44

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM RT SR 35 NB STA 22+50 TO RT SR 115 NB STA 86+50. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 35 SB STA 79+51.45 TO 86+00. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED ROW CA.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: REMOVED SANDBAG ENDWALLS FROM TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT. REVISED CONSTRUCTION NOTE TO READ: "66" F 36" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE. TO BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STANDARD DRAWING EC-STR-25." ADDED OUTFALL #5-7 WITH NOTES IN OUTFALL TABLE AND ADDED AN ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM AT OUTFALL.



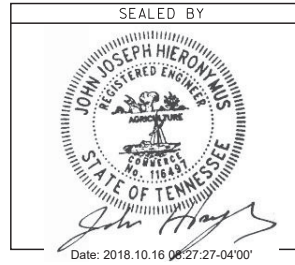
OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#5-1	3.18	2
#5-2	0.62	1
#5-3	0.57	3
#5-4	2.08	14
#5-5	0.86	17
#5-6	0.05	3
#5-7	29.28	8
6.25 DISTURBED (SILT FENCE)		

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE ANY MEASURE NECESSARY TO ENSURE THAT THE REMAINING WETLAND WILL NOT BE DISTURBED AND IS PROTECTED FROM SEDIMENT AND OTHER POLLUTANTS.

TEMPORARY WETLAND IMPACTS MUST BE LIMITED TO 10 - 15 FEET BEYOND THE TOE OF SLOPE.

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-1)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 0.378 AC. VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 610 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 0 AC. VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 0 C.Y.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-11A
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT *TO BE FIELD LOCATED	EC-STR-25
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	EC-STR-27
TUBETUBE**	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
*HVF*HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	S-F-1



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA. 17+00 TO STA. 86+50
S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
SCALE: 1"= 50'

10/15/18 10:46:05 AM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plan\BTSR115-044.sht

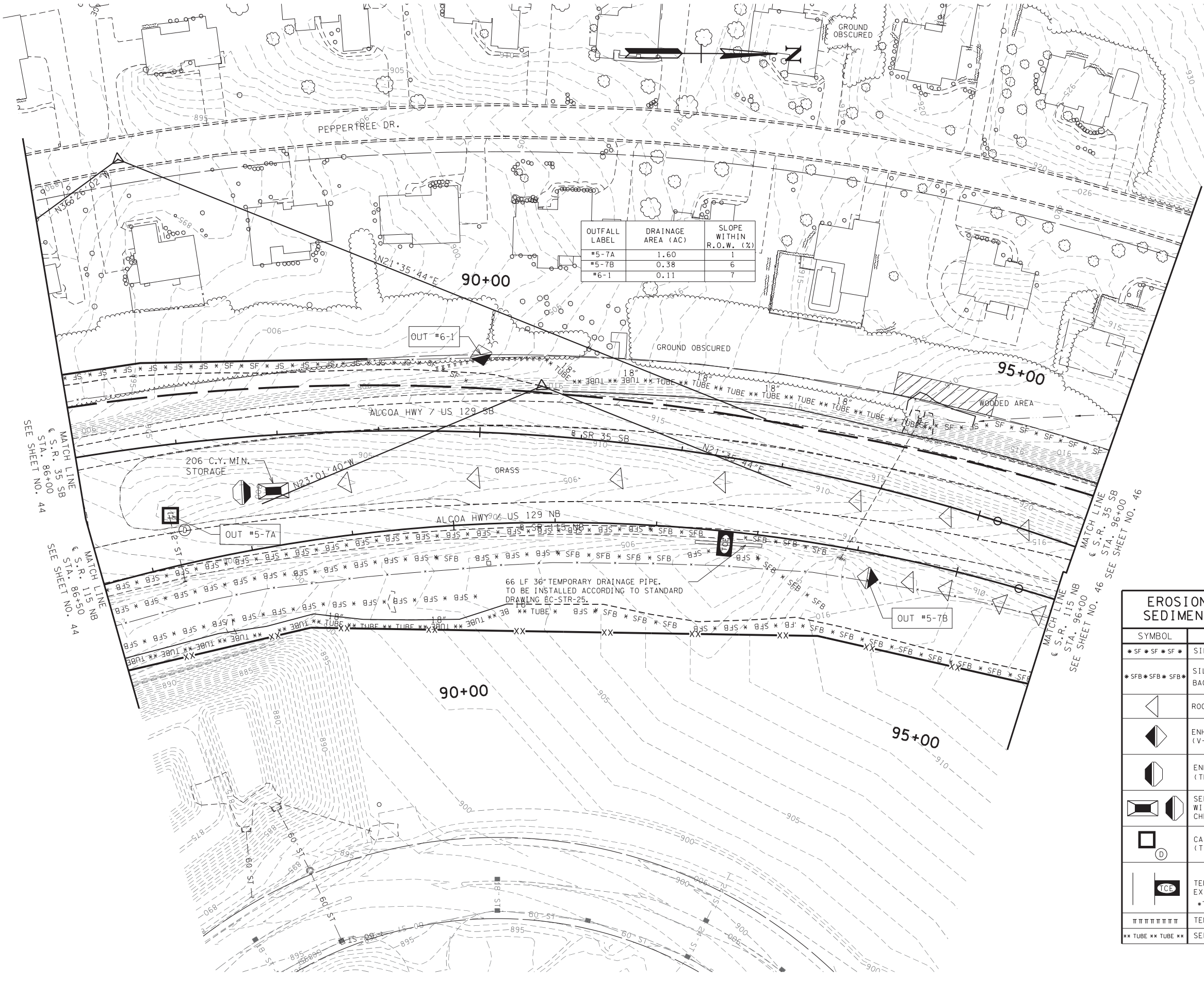
EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	45
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	45

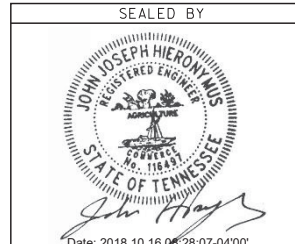
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. RT SR 115 NB. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 35 SB STA 86+00 TO 88+90.45. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED ROW CA.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: REMOVED SANDBAG ENDWALLS FROM TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT. REVISED CONSTRUCTION NOTE TO READ: "66 LF 36" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE. TO BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STANDARD DRAWING EC-STR-25." RENAMED OUTFALL #6-2 TO #5-7B TREATING IT AS SUB-OUTFALL TO #5-7 ON SHEET 44. ADDED SUB-OUTFALL #5-7A. UPDATED OUTFALL TABLE.



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT *TO BE FIELD LOCATED	EC-STR-25
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
TUBETUBE**	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 86+00 TO STA. 96+00
S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
SCALE: 1"= 50'

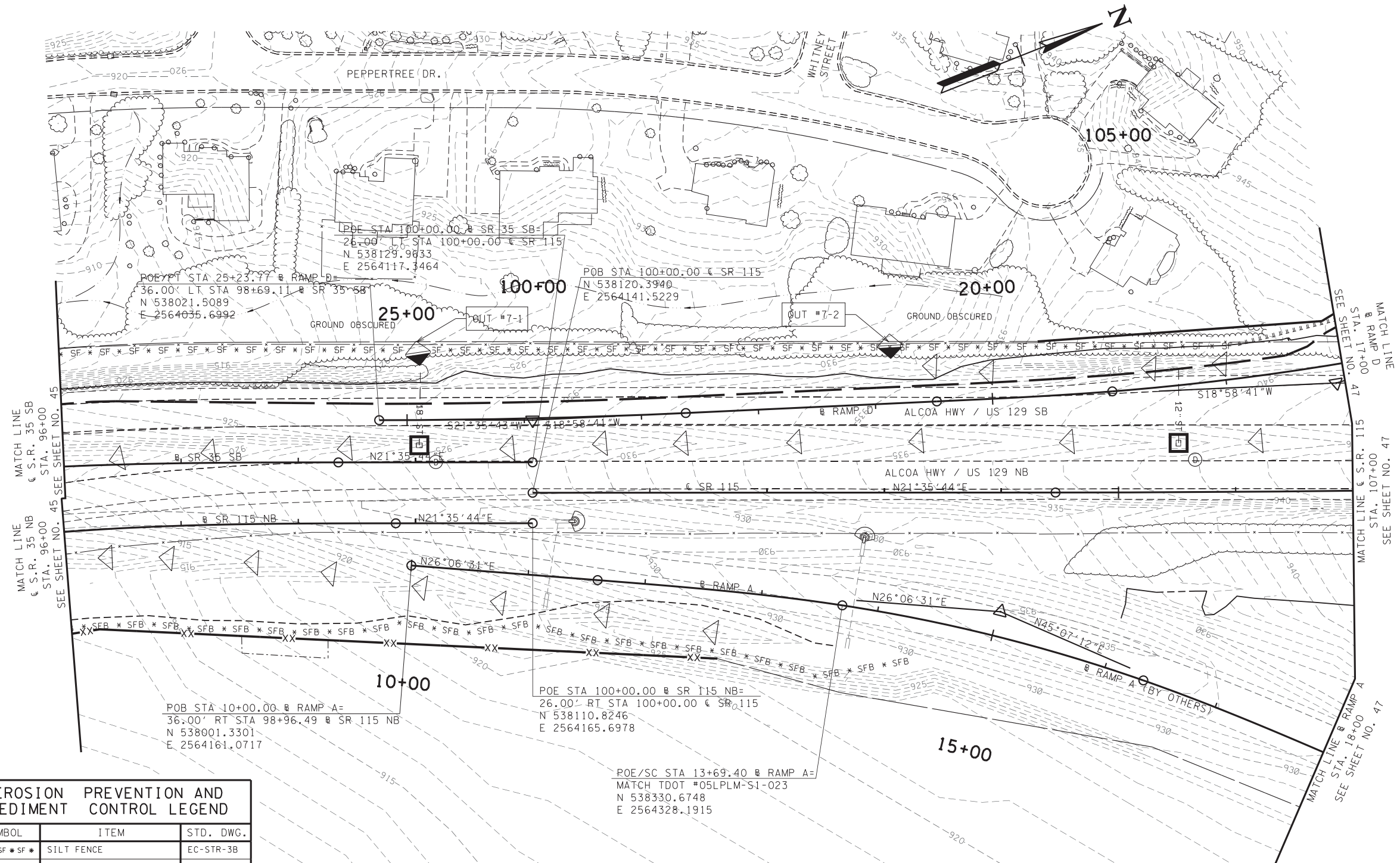
10/15/18 10:46:08 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT5R115-045.sht

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	46
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	46

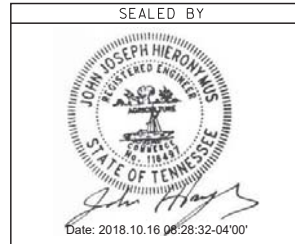
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. RT SR 115 NB TO STA 96+25. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 115 STA 104+31.03 TO 107+00. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED ROW CA.



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#7-1	0.50	11
#7-2	1.49	5



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 96+00 TO STA. 107+00
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1"= 50'

I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT\SR115-046.sht

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◁	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	47
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	47

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. LT SR 115 STA 107+00 TO STA 110+00. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

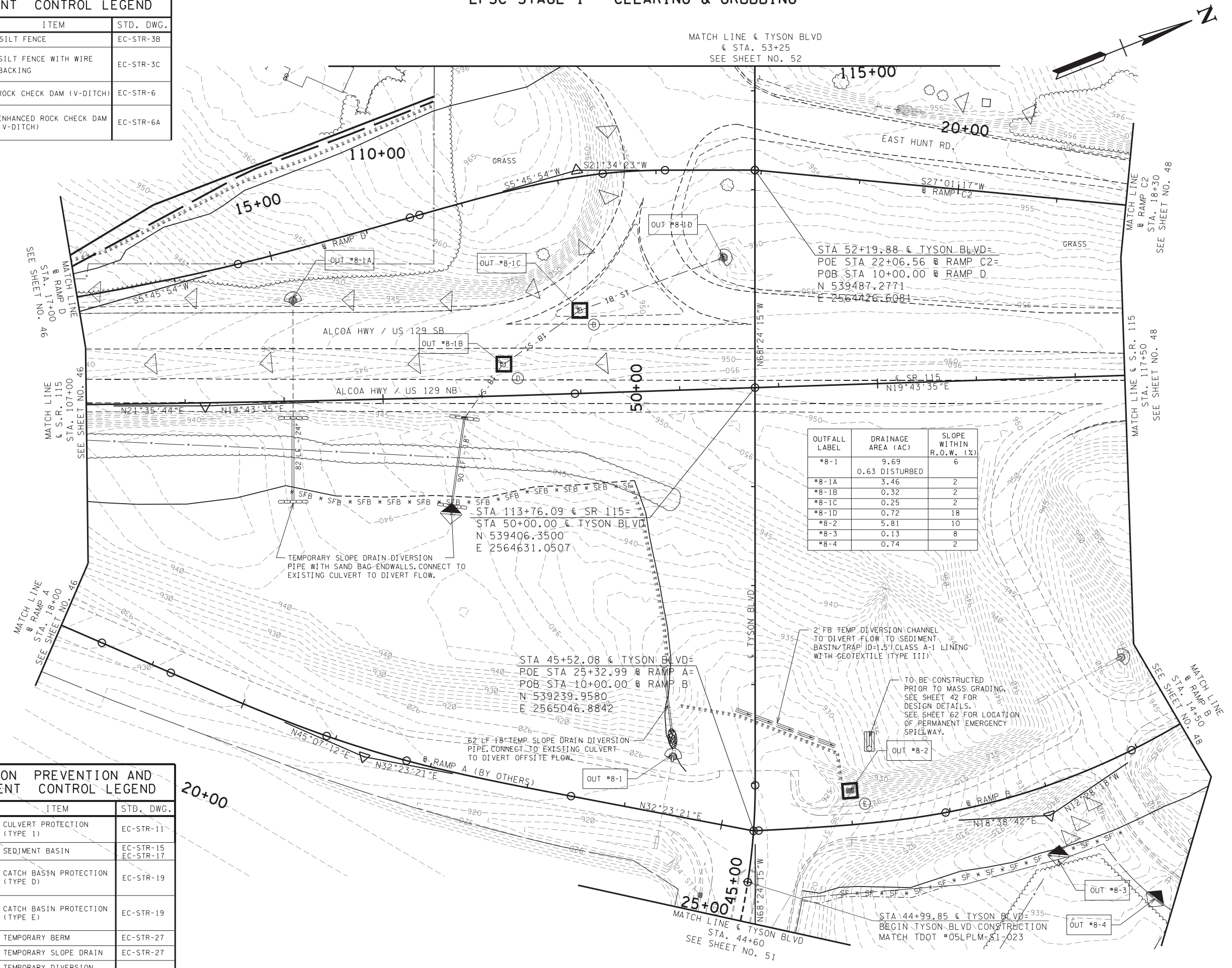
REV. 01-18-18: UPDATED CUT SLOPE AND PROPOSED R.O.W. FOR TRACTS 41 AND 42. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED ROW CA.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: CHANGED SEDIMENT BASIN NOTE TO READ: "TO BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO MASS GRADING. SEE SHEET 42 FOR DESIGN DETAILS. SEE SHEET 62 FOR LOCATION OF PERMANENT EMERGENCY SPILLWAY."

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
⊙	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
▨	SEDIMENT BASIN	EC-STR-15 EC-STR-17
⊙	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
⊙	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE E)	EC-STR-19
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
—○—	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	EC-STR-27
—○—	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL (DESCRIBE SIZE AND TYPE OF LINING)	EC-STR-31
—○—	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#8-1	9.69	6
#8-1A	3.46	2
#8-1B	0.32	2
#8-1C	0.25	2
#8-1D	0.72	18
#8-2	5.81	10
#8-3	0.13	8
#8-4	0.74	2

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:29:00-04'00'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 107+00 TO STA. 117+50
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1"= 50'

10/15/18 10:46:23 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-047.sht

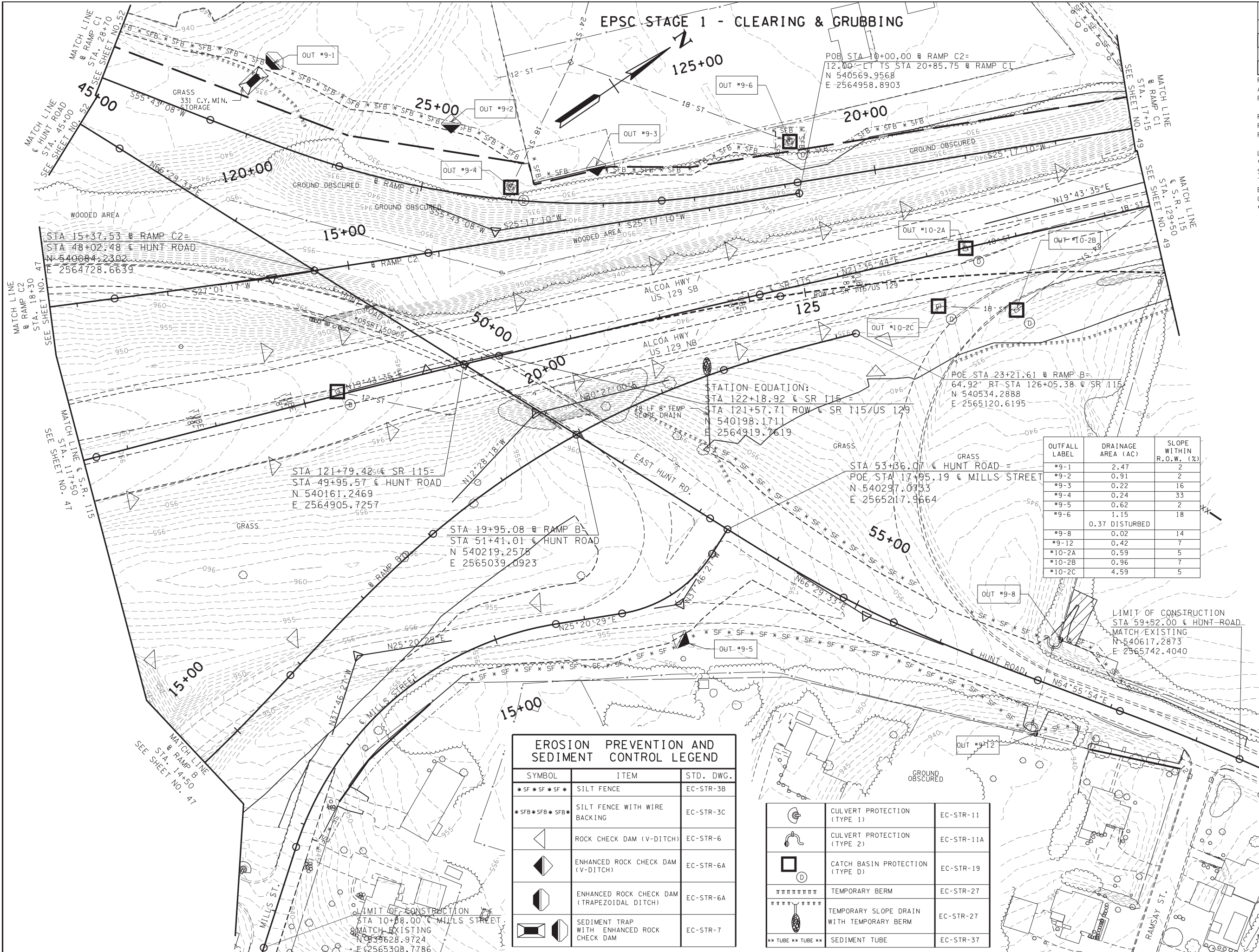
EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	48
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	48

REV. 03-22-17: ADDED SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: ADDED OUTFALLS #9-8 AND #9-12 ON HUNT RD. APPROXIMATE STA 57+30 WHERE CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 2 WAS ALTERED TO SHOW ONLY ONE ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM AT THE EXISTING CULVERT. ADDED SUB-OUTFALLS #10-2A, #10-2B AND #10-2C. UPDATED OUTFALL TABLE.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#9-1	2.47	2
#9-2	0.91	2
#9-3	0.22	16
#9-4	0.24	33
#9-5	0.62	2
#9-6	1.15	18
	0.37 DISTURBED	
#9-8	0.02	14
#9-12	0.42	7
#10-2A	0.59	5
#10-2B	0.96	7
#10-2C	4.59	5

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
* SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
[Triangle]	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
[Diamond]	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
[Trapezoid]	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
[Trap]	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7

[Culvert 1]	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
[Culvert 2]	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-11A
[Basin]	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
[Berm]	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
[Slope Drain]	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
[Tube]	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

SEALED BY

 Date: 2018.10.16 08:29:23-0400'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA. 117+50 TO STA. 129+50
 S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	49
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	49

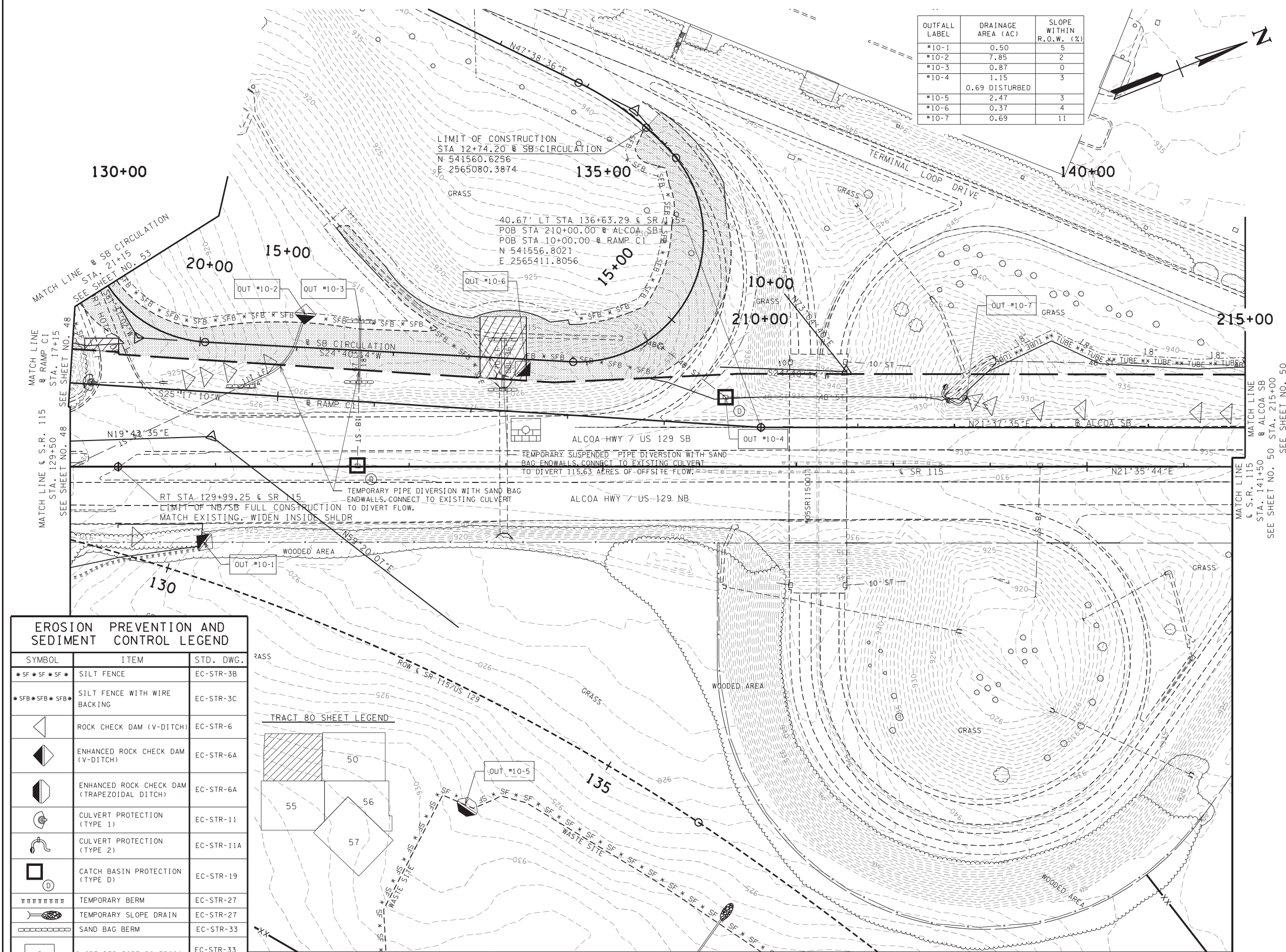
REV. 03-22-17: ADDED SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED R.O.W., ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

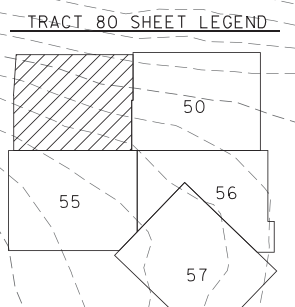
REV. 01-25-18: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: SYMBOL FOR SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION ADDED TO SHEET WITH 4 LF ADDED TO DOUBLE 36" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPES TO ENSURE CONNECTION. ADDED "TEMPORARY SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION" TO NOTE FOR OUTFALL #10-6. REMOVED ENHANCED ROCK DAM AND ADDED ROCK CHECK DAM IN ITS PLACE AND REPLACED THE SAND BAG ENDWALL WITH AN ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM LEAVING RIGHT-OF-WAY.

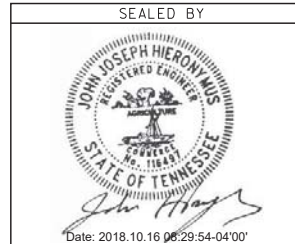
OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#10-1	0.50	5
#10-2	7.85	2
#10-3	0.87	0
#10-4	1.15	3
#10-5	2.47	3
#10-6	0.37	4
#10-7	0.69	11



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF *SF *SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB *SFB *SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
▲	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◀	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
◐	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
⌋	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
⌋	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-11A
□	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
—	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	EC-STR-27
—	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33
—	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION	EC-STR-33 EC-STR-33A
**TUBE **TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37



10/15/18 10:46:30 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-049.sht



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

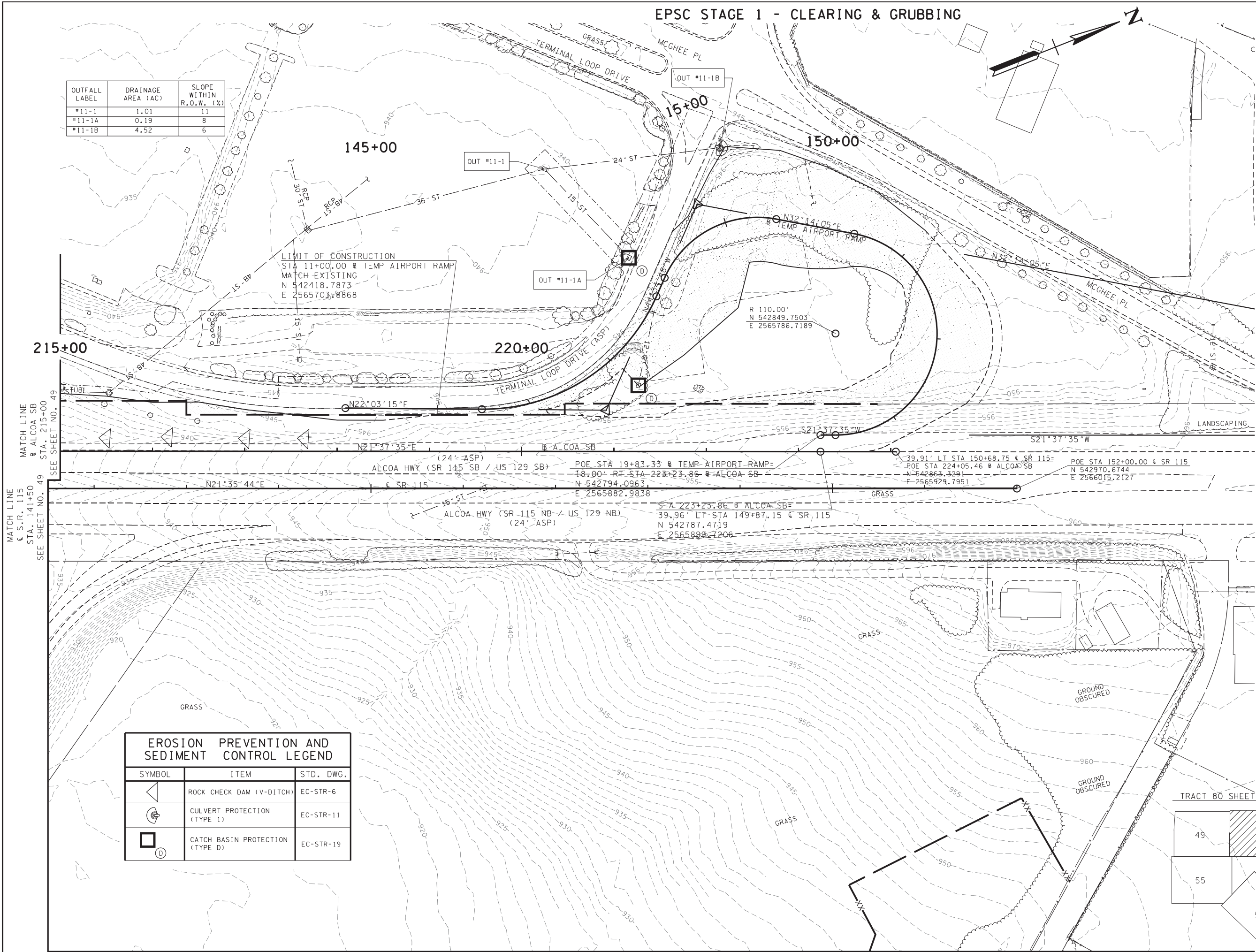
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 129+50 TO STA. 141+50
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	50
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	50

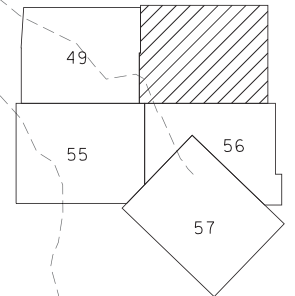
REV. 03-22-17; UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.
REV. 06-30-17; UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#11-1	1.01	11
#11-1A	0.19	8
#11-1B	4.52	6



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19

TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:30:52-0400'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA 141+50 TO STA 150+68.75
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1" = 50'

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 56

10/15/18 10:48:35 AM I:\ALEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT\SR115-050.sht

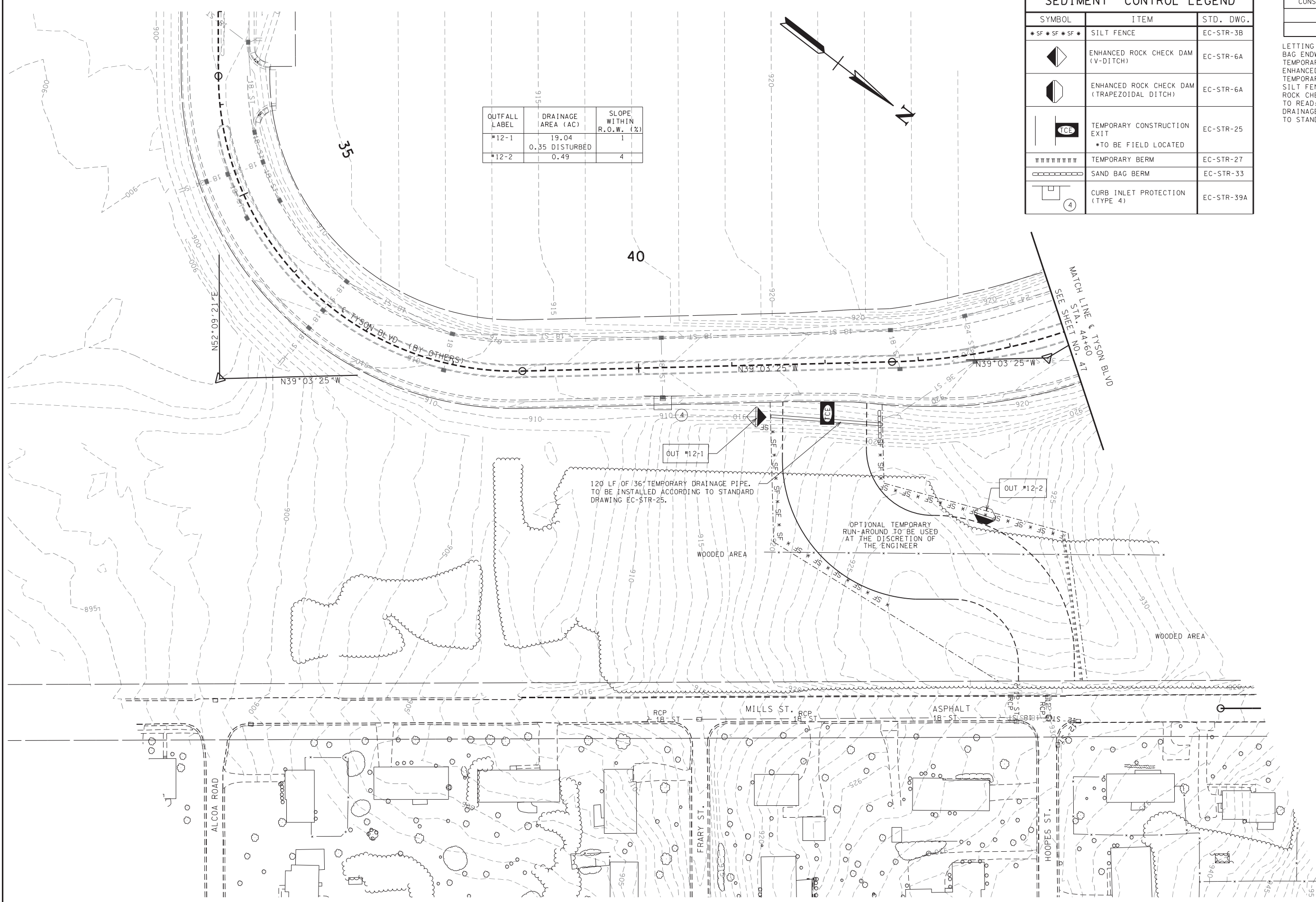
EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT *TO BE FIELD LOCATED	EC-STR-25
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33
	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-39A

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	51
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	51

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: REMOVED THE SAND BAG ENDWALL ON THE DOWNSTREAM END OF THE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE. MOVED THE ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM CLOSER TO THE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE. CONNECTED THE SILT FENCE TO THE SIDE OF THE ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM. EDITED CONSTRUCTION NOTE TO READ: "120 LF OF 36" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE. TO BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STANDARD DRAWING EC-STR-25."

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#12-1	19.04	1
#12-2	0.35 DISTURBED 0.49	4



120 LF OF 36" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE. TO BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STANDARD DRAWING EC-STR-25.

OPTIONAL TEMPORARY RUN-AROUND TO BE USED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER.

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 06:31:15-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 32+86.50 TO STA. 44+60
TYSON BOULEVARD
SCALE: 1"= 50'

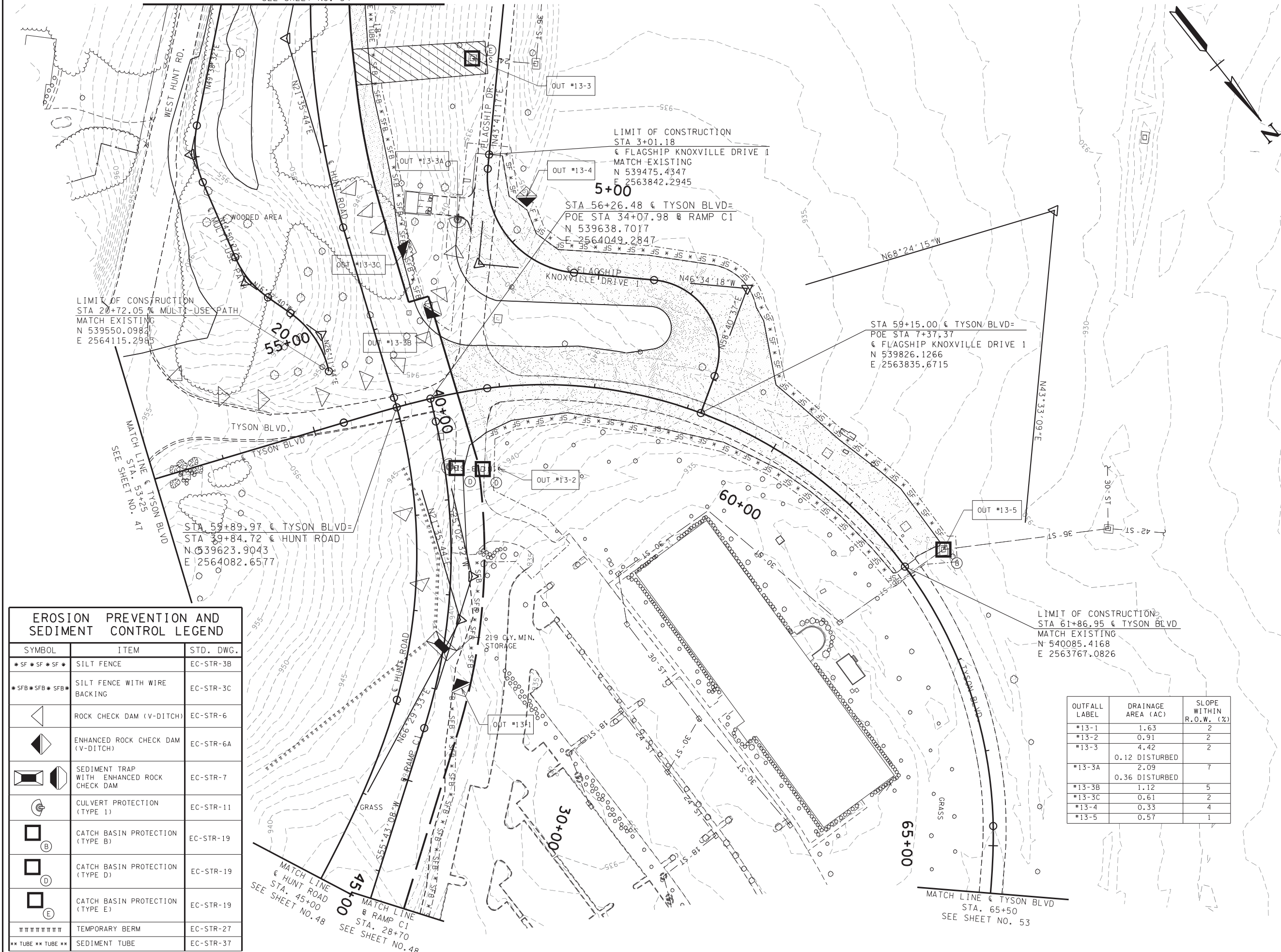
10/15/18 10:46:39 AM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSRI05-051.sht

MATCH LINE @ HUNT ROAD
STA. 35+50
SEE SHEET NO. 54

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	52
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	52

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. LT TYSON STA 53+25 TO STA 53+56.52. ADDED FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DRIVE 1 ENTRANCE TO AIRPORT. UPDATED R.O.W. ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION.



LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
STA 20+72.05 @ MULTI-USE PATH
MATCH EXISTING
N 539550.0982
E 2564115.2985

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
STA 3+01.18
@ FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DRIVE 1
MATCH EXISTING
N 539475.4347
E 2563842.2945

5+00
STA 56+26.48 @ TYSON BLVD=
POE STA 34+07.98 @ RAMP C1
N 539638.7017
E 2564049.2847

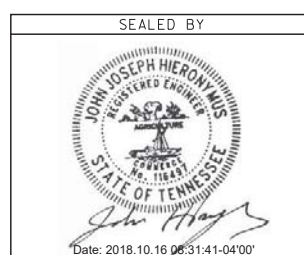
STA 59+15.00 @ TYSON BLVD=
POE STA 7+37.37
@ FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DRIVE 1
N 539826.1266
E 2563835.6715

STA 59+89.97 @ TYSON BLVD=
STA 39+84.72 @ HUNT ROAD
N 539623.9043
E 2564082.6577

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
STA 61+86.95 @ TYSON BLVD
MATCH EXISTING
N 540085.4168
E 2563767.0826

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
▲	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
▲	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
■	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
⊙	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
⊙	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE B)	EC-STR-19
⊙	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
⊙	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE E)	EC-STR-19
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
TUBETUBE**	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#13-1	1.63	2
#13-2	0.91	2
#13-3	4.42	2
#13-3A	0.12 DISTURBED	7
#13-3B	2.09	7
#13-3C	0.36 DISTURBED	5
#13-3D	1.12	5
#13-3E	0.61	2
#13-4	0.33	4
#13-5	0.57	1



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

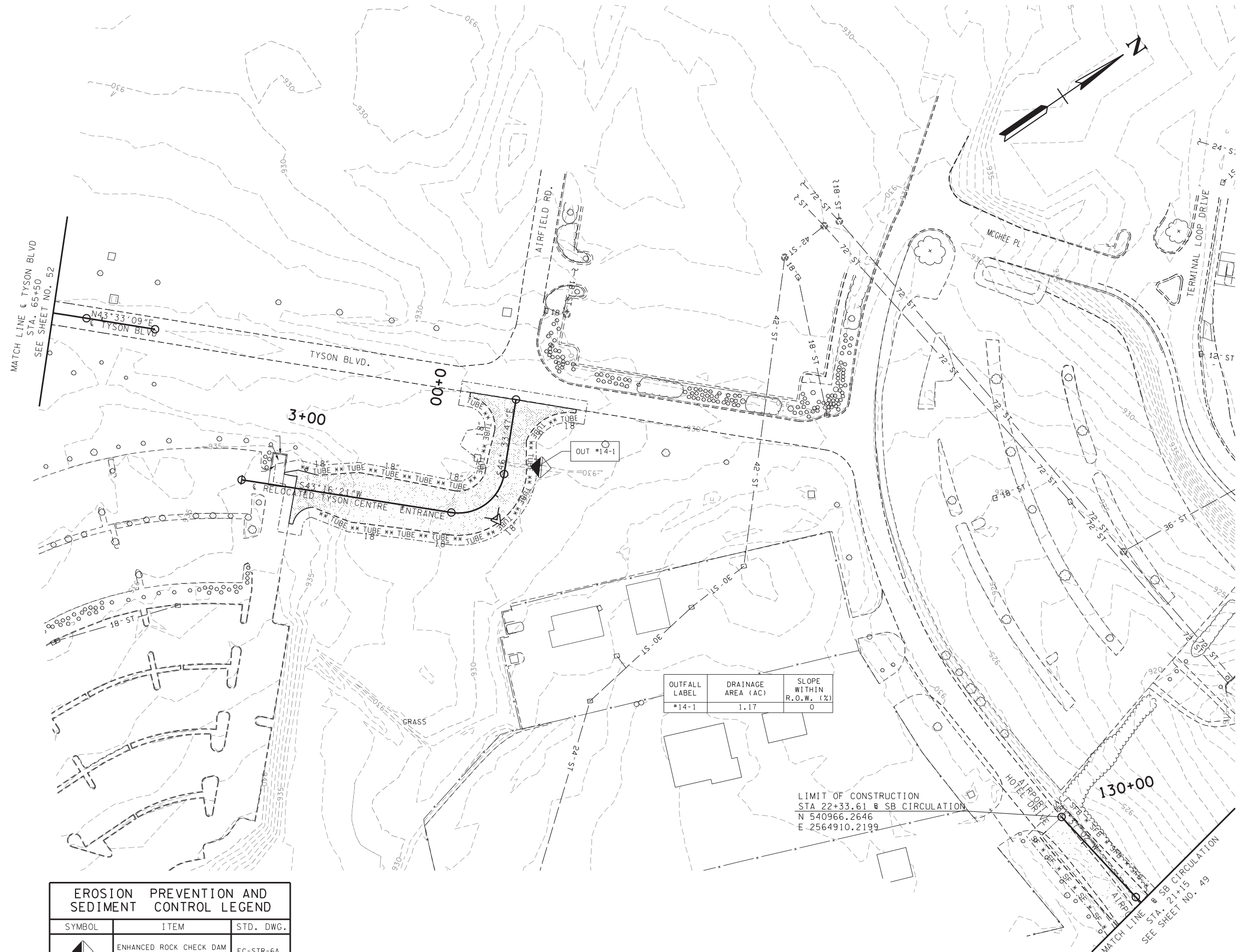
TYSON STA53+25 TO STA65+50
HUNT ROAD 35+50 TO 45+00
SCALE: 1"= 50'

10/15/18 10:48:41 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR105-052.sht

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	53
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	53

REV. 03-22-17: ADDED SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#14-1	1.17	0

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 22+33.61 @ SB CIRCULATION
 N 540966.2646
 E 2564910.2199

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:32:07-0400

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA. 65+50 TO STA. 66+54.86
 TYSON BOULEVARD
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

10/15/18 10:48:47 AM
 I:\ALEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan Set\EPSC Plans\BTSRIU5-053.sht

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

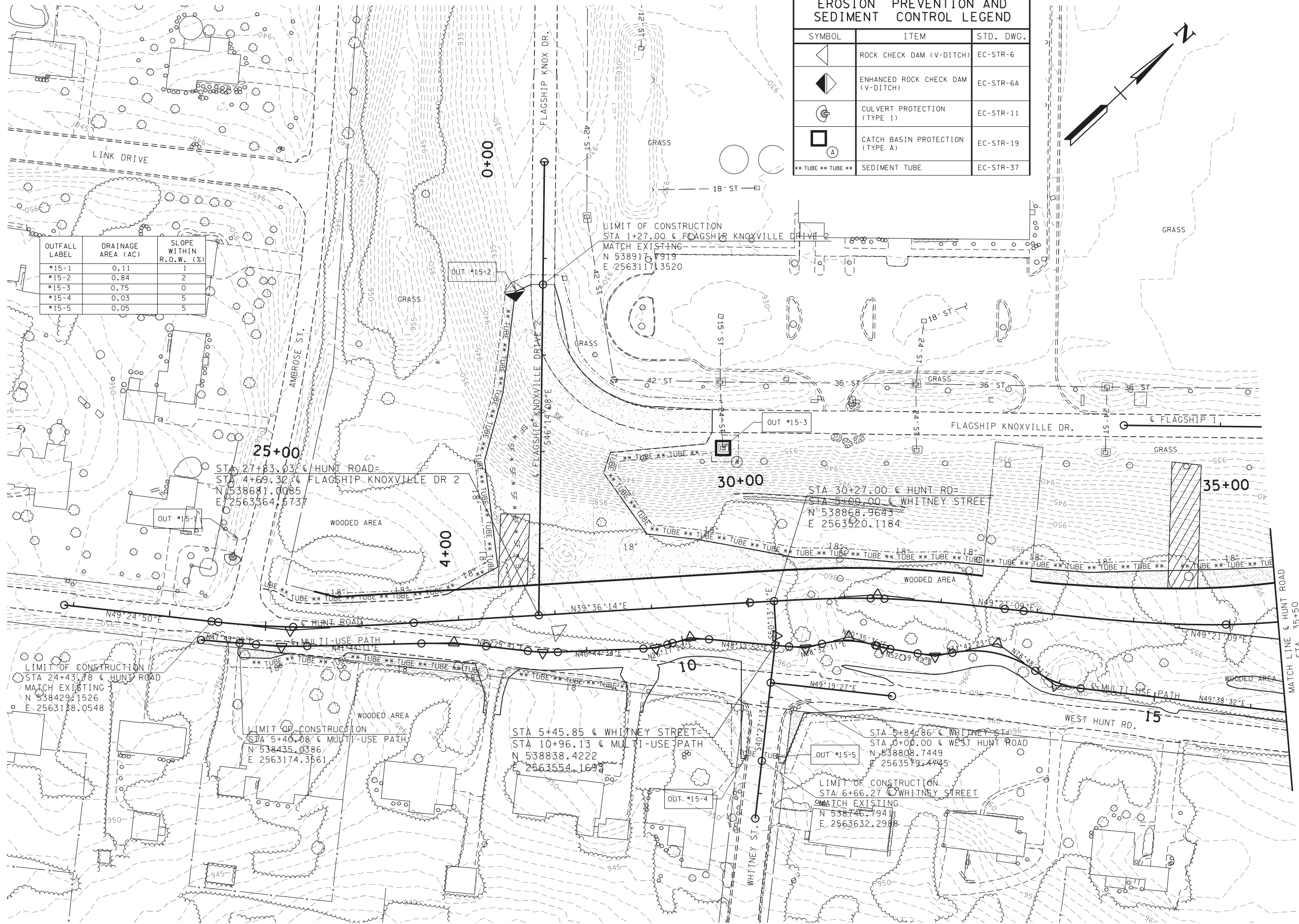
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	54
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	54

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED STORM SEWER AND DRAINAGE OUTLETS, ADDED DRAIN ESMT FOR TRACT 55, REMOVED DRAIN ESMTS FOR TRACTS 56 AND 57, UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

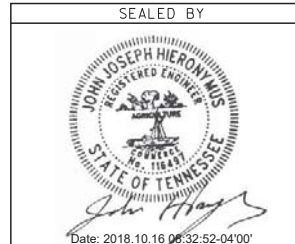
LETTING REV. 10-17-18: REPLACED SAND BAGS WITH TUBE DAMS AND UPDATED LEGEND.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EC-STR-19
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#15-1	0.11	1
#15-2	0.84	2
#15-3	0.75	0
#15-4	0.03	5
#15-5	0.05	5



SEE SHEET NO. 52



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 24+37.79 TO STA. 35+50
HUNT ROAD
SCALE: 1" = 50'

10/15/18 10:48:50 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plan\BTR18U5-054.sht

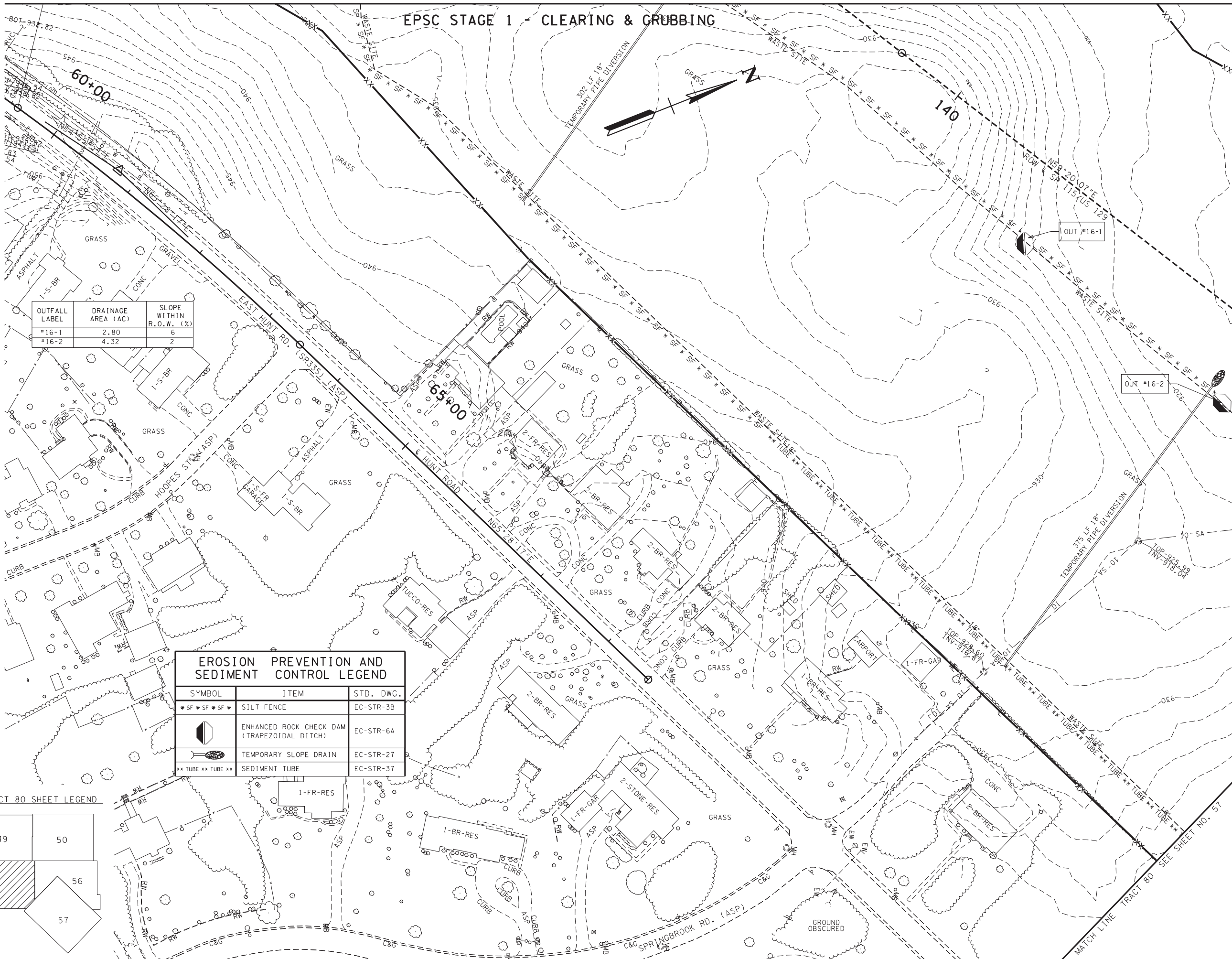
EPSC STAGE 1 CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	55
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	55

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

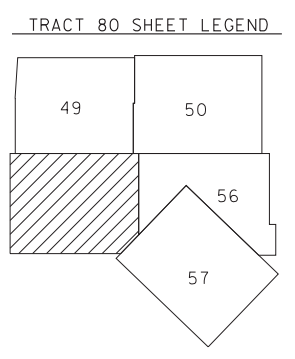
REV. 01-25-18: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: MOVED THE OUTLET END OF THE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE OFF OF THE ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM FOR OUTFALL #16-2.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#16-1	2.80	6
#16-2	4.32	2

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	EC-STR-27
** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37



MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 56

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 57

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.17 09:47:19-04'00"

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000 09 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

TRACT 80
SCALE: 1" = 50'

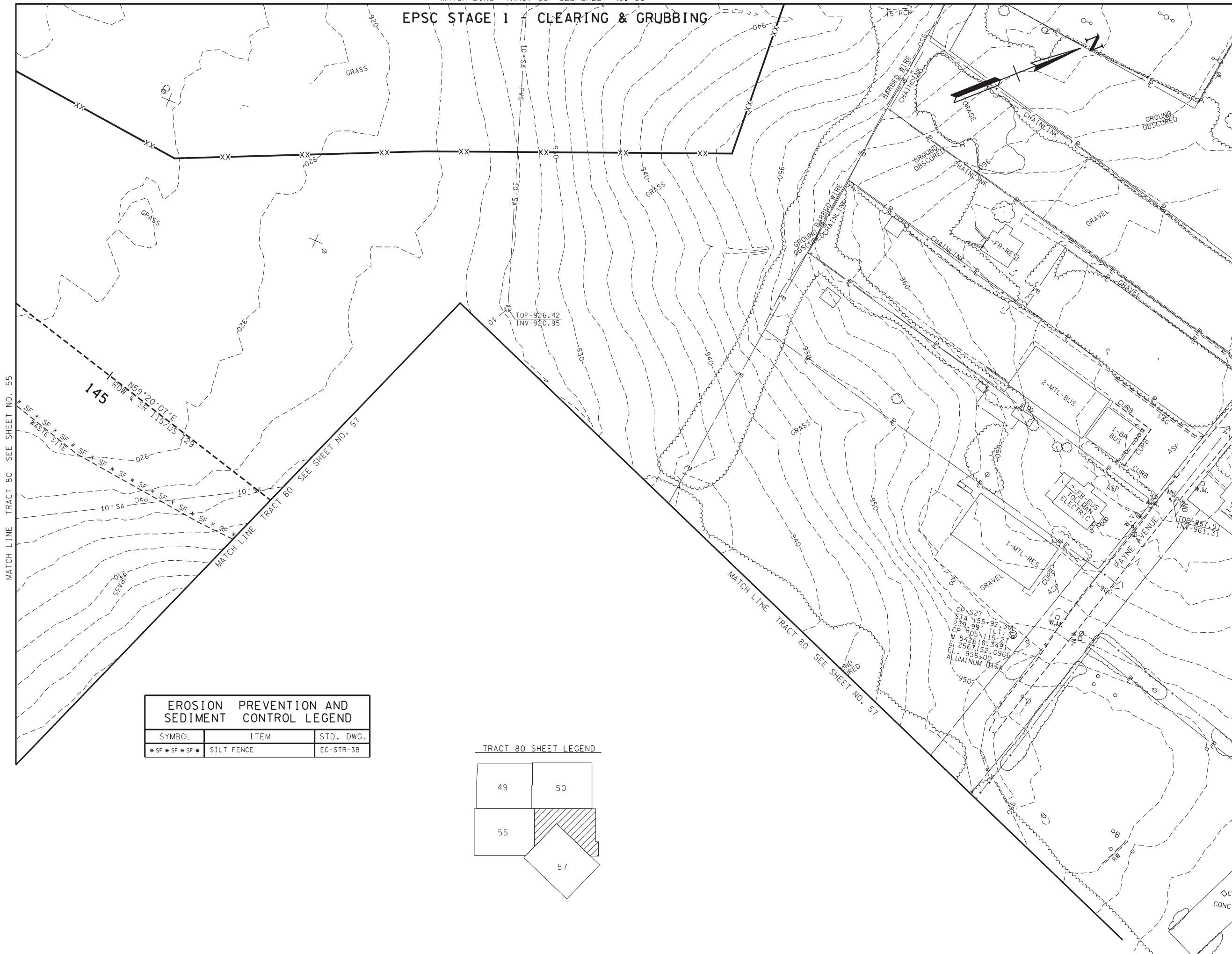
10/17/18 6:22:21 AM I:\ALEX\PR\A\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT\SR15-055.sht

EPSC STAGE 1 CLEARING & GRUBBING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	56
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	56

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.



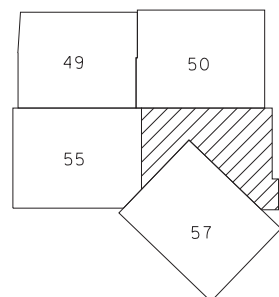
MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 55

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 57

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 57

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF *SF *SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B

TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



SEALED BY

John Hieronimus

Date: 2018.10.16 14:10:10-0400'
 COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995),
 ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE
 FACTOR OF 1.000 09 AND TIED TO
 THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE
 REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

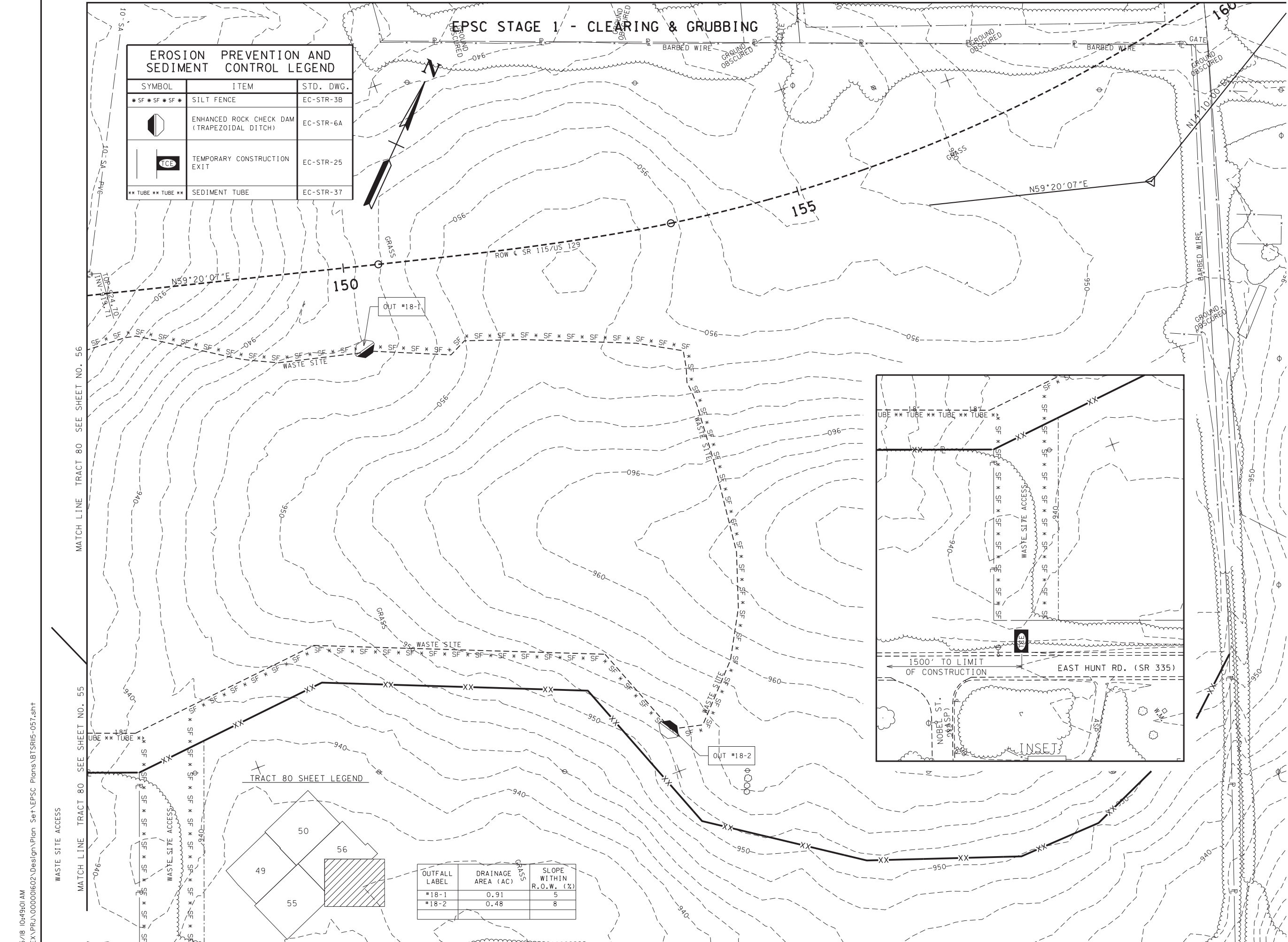
STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

TRACT 80
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 1 - CLEARING & GRUBBING

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25
TUBETUBE**	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37



TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#18-1	0.91	5
#18-2	0.48	8

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	57
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	57

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. AND ADDED EASEMENT FOR HAUL ROAD FOR TRACT 80. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 06:48:53-04'00'

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000 09 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

TRACT 80
SCALE: 1" = 50'

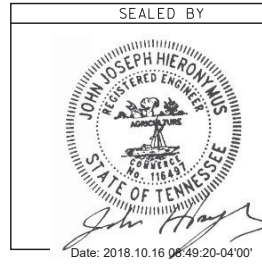
EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	58
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	58

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◁	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
TUBETUBE**	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#4-1	4.66	6
#4-2	0.20	1

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 POB STA 11+00.00 @ SR 35 NB
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 535488.2518
 E 2565002.7408



STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA. 10+00 TO STA. 17+00
 S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

I:\15\18 10:49:04 AM
 I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-058.sht

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

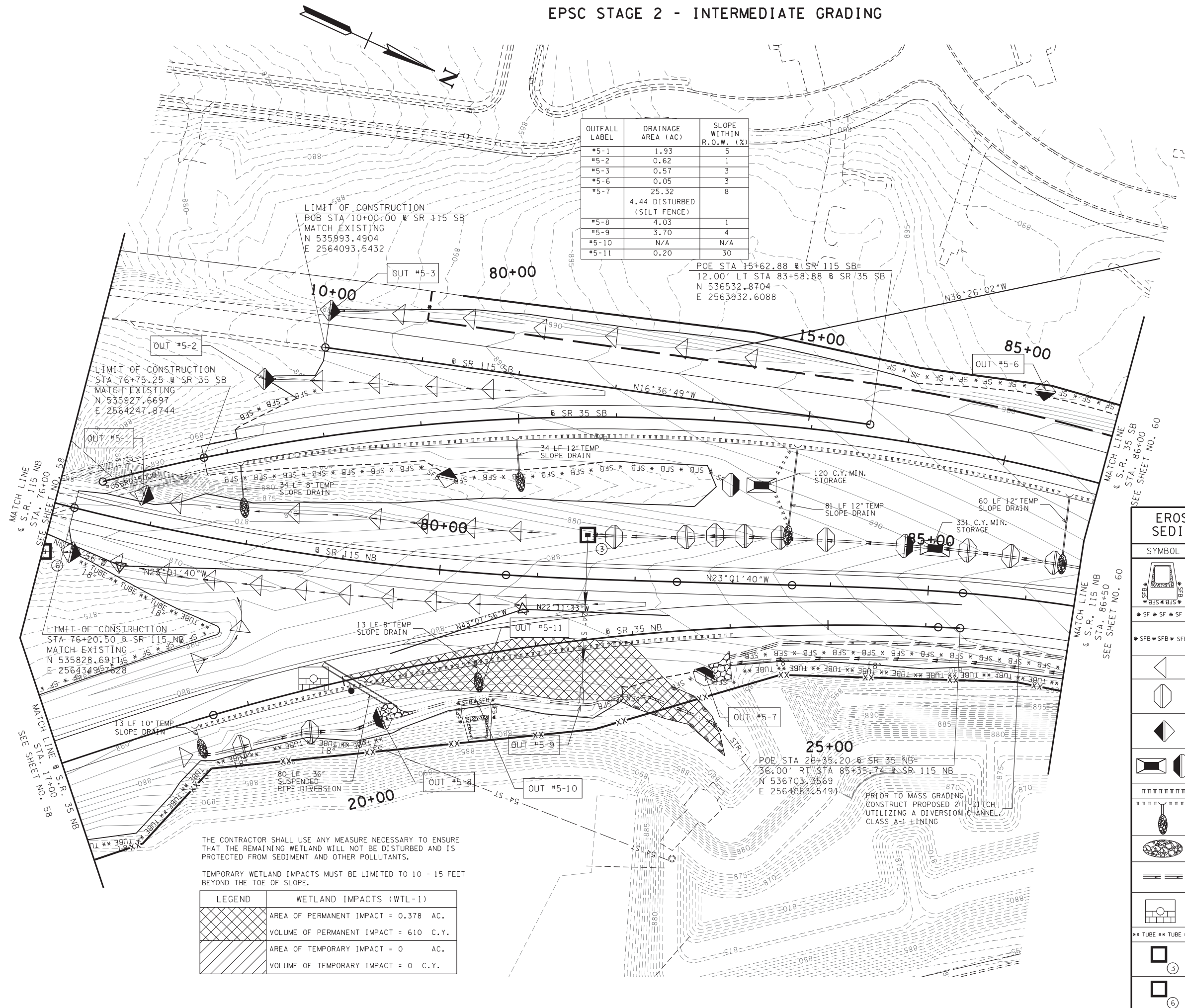
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	59
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	59

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM RT SR 35 NB STA 22+50 TO RT SR 115 NB STA 86+50. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 35 SB STA 79+51.45 TO 86+00. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED ROW CA.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: MOVED CHECK DAM SYMBOLS TO ALIGN WITH DITCH LINE CONTOURS. RE-ALIGNED BACKED SILT FENCE TO NOT CROSS EXISTING CHANNEL. ADDED OUTFALL #5-7 AND RELABELED PREVIOUS OUTFALLS #5-7 AND #5-8 TO #5-8 AND #5-9 RESPECTIVELY. ADDED ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM AT OUTFALL. RELOCATED SEDIMENT FILTER BAG SYMBOL SO IT DOES NOT SHOW SILT FENCE INSIDE CHANNEL. REMOVED REFERENCE TO A POND THAT DOES NOT EXIST. ADDED OUTFALL LABELS #5-10 AND #5-11. UPDATED OUTFALL TABLE.

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#5-1	1.93	5
#5-2	0.62	1
#5-3	0.57	3
#5-6	0.05	3
#5-7	25.32	8
	4.44 DISTURBED (SILT FENCE)	
#5-8	4.03	1
#5-9	3.70	4
#5-10	N/A	N/A
#5-11	0.20	30



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG	EC-STR-2
	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL (DESCRIBE SIZE AND TYPE OF LINING)	EC-STR-31
	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION	EC-STR-33 EC-STR-33A
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3)	EC-STR-43
	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6)	EC-STR-46

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE ANY MEASURE NECESSARY TO ENSURE THAT THE REMAINING WETLAND WILL NOT BE DISTURBED AND IS PROTECTED FROM SEDIMENT AND OTHER POLLUTANTS.

TEMPORARY WETLAND IMPACTS MUST BE LIMITED TO 10 - 15 FEET BEYOND THE TOE OF SLOPE.

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-1)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 0.378 AC. VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 610 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 0 AC. VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 0 C.Y.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA. 17+00 TO STA. 86+50
S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	60
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	60

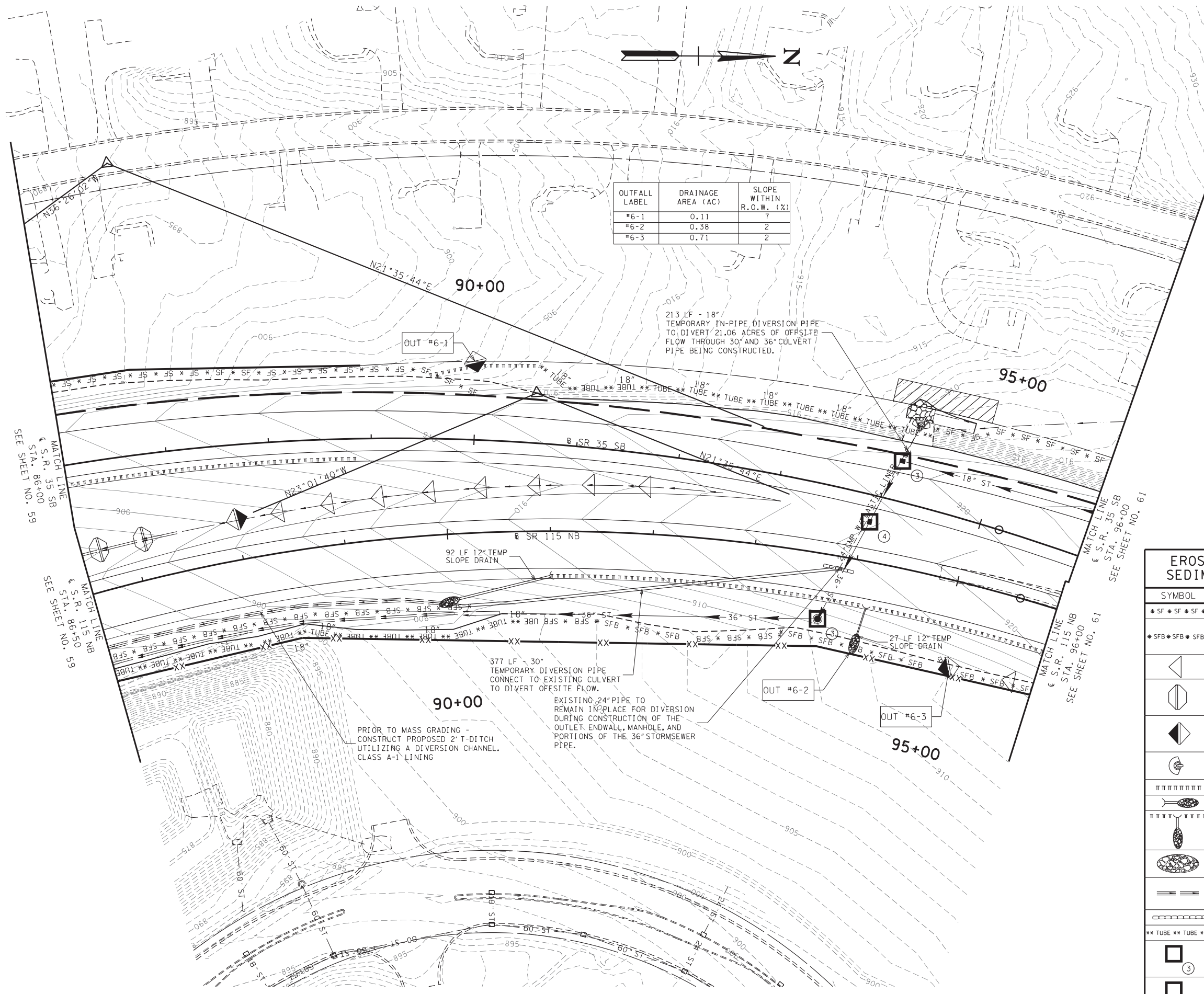
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. RT SR 115 NB. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 35 SB STA 86+00 TO 88+90.45. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED ROW CA.

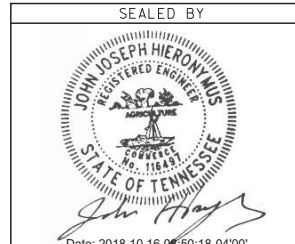
LETTING REV. 10-17-18: ADDED OUTFALLS #6-2 AND #6-3. REPLACED ROCK CHECK DAM WITH AN ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM AT OUTFALL #6-3. ADDED FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3). UPDATED OUTFALL TABLE AND LEGEND.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#6-1	0.11	7
#6-2	0.38	2
#6-3	0.71	2



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◻	ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◼	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
⊙	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL (DESCRIBE SIZE AND TYPE OF LINING)	EC-STR-31
	SAND BAG BERM	EC-STR-33
TUBETUBE**	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
□③	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3)	EC-STR-43
□④	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-44



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA. 86+00 TO STA. 96+00
S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
SCALE: 1"= 50'

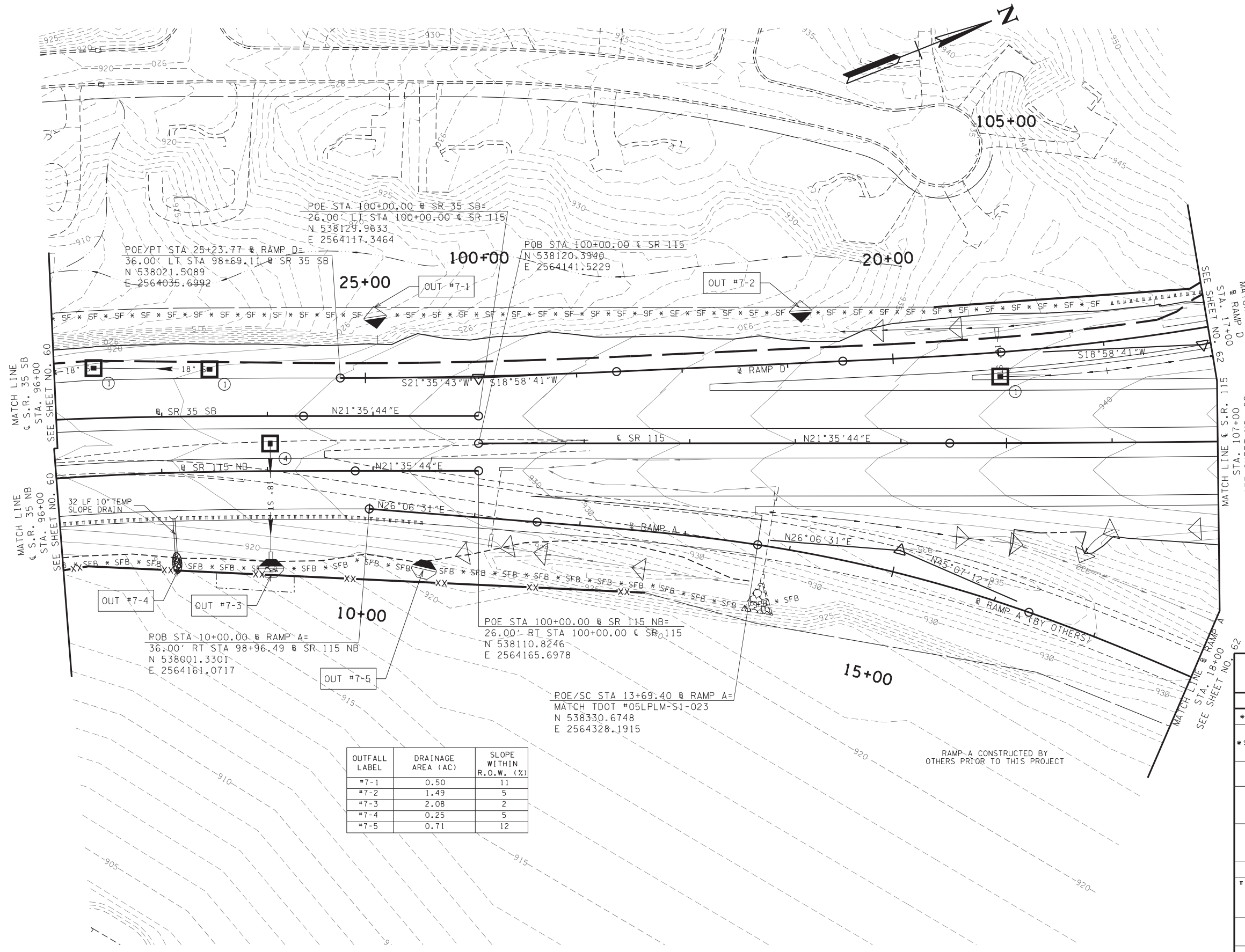
I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plan\SR115-060.sht 10/15/18 10:49:11 AM

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	61
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	61

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. RT SR 115 NB TO STA 96+25. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 115 STA 104+31.03 TO 107+00. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED ROW CA.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#7-1	0.50	11
#7-2	1.49	5
#7-3	2.08	2
#7-4	0.25	5
#7-5	0.71	12

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB * SFB * SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
TTTTTTTT	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27
	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-41
	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-44

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 06:50:45-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 96+00 TO STA. 107+00
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1"= 50'

10/15/18 10:49:14 AM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT5R115-061.sht

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF *SF *SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	SEDIMENT TRAP WITH ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EC-STR-7
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
	SEDIMENT BASIN	EC-STR-15 EC-STR-17

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	62
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	62

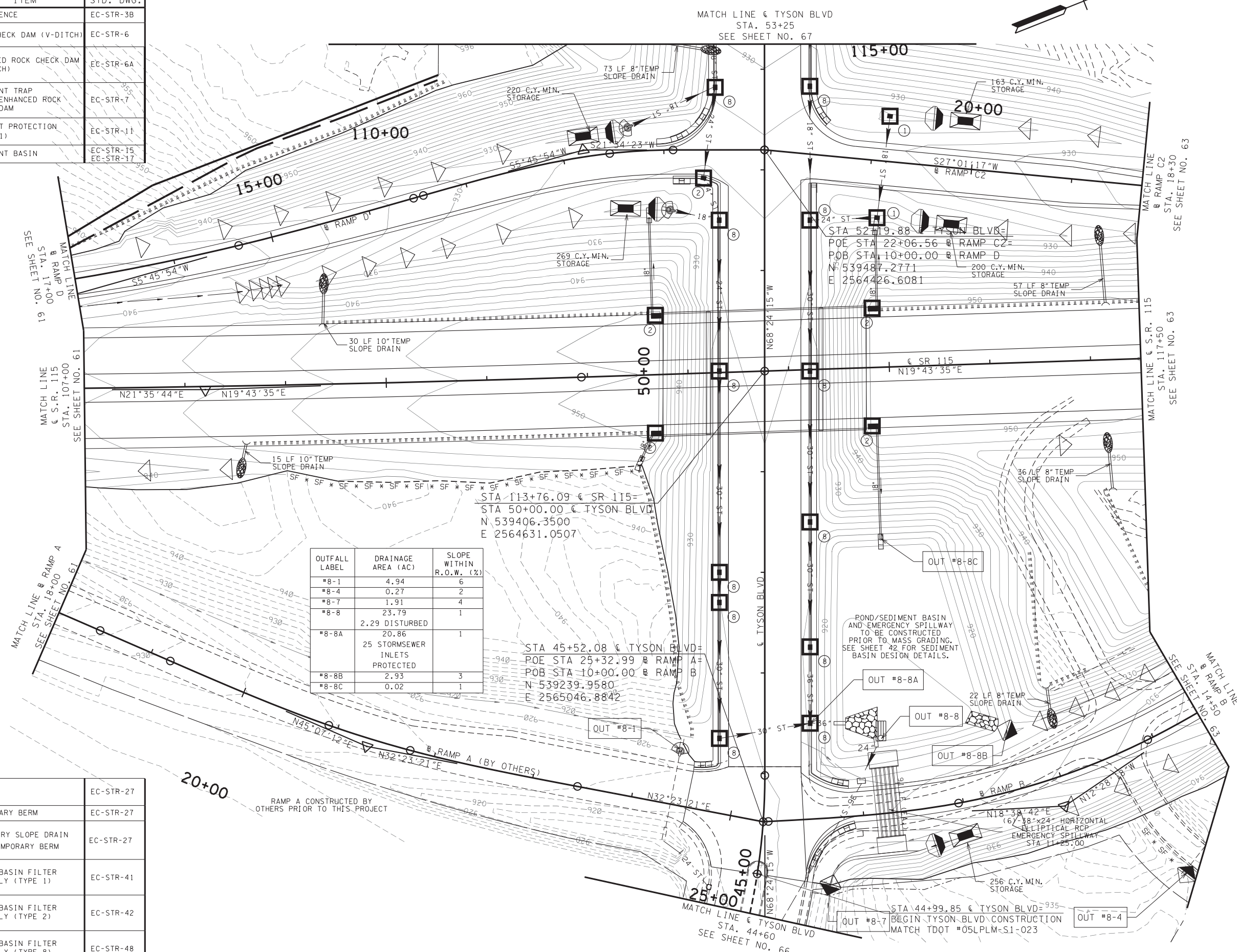
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. LT SR 115 STA 107+00 TO STA 110+08. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 01-18-18: UPDATED CUT SLOPE AND PROPOSED R.O.W. FOR TRACTS 41 AND 42. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED ROW CA.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: ADDED OUTFALL #8-8C. EDITED POND/SEDIMENT BASIN NOTE TO READ: "POND/SEDIMENT BASIN TO BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO MASS GRADING. SEE SHEET 42 FOR SEDIMENT BASIN DESIGN DETAILS." UPDATED OUTFALL TABLE.

	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-41
	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-42
	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 8)	EC-STR-48



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#8-1	4.94	6
#8-4	0.27	2
#8-7	1.91	4
#8-8	23.79	1
#8-8A	2.29 DISTURBED	1
#8-8B	20.86	1
#8-8C	25 STORMSEWER INLETS PROTECTED	1

10/15/18 10:49:18 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT5R115-062.sht

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:51:16-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 107+00 TO STA. 117+50
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1" = 50'

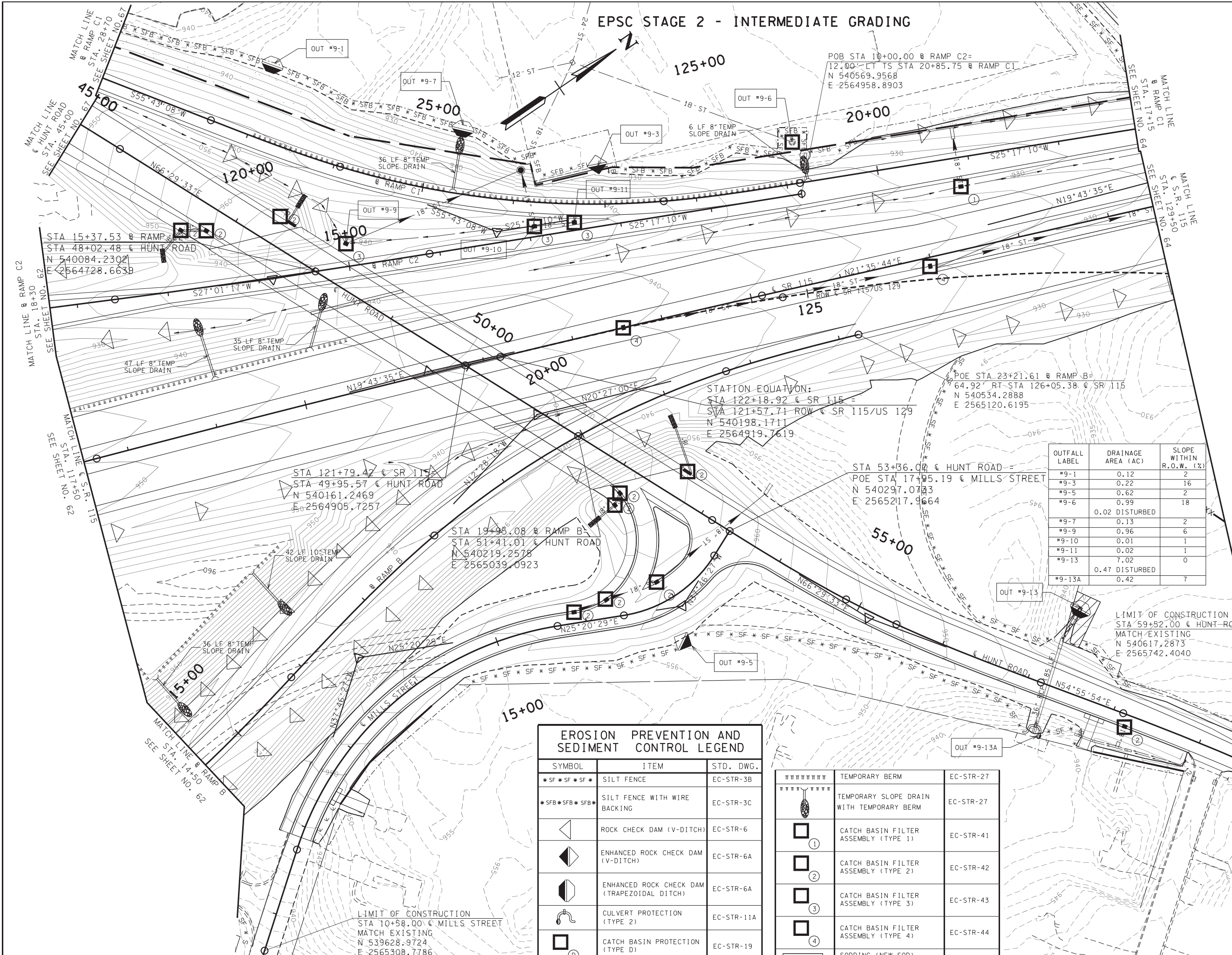
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	63
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	63

REV. 03-22-17: WIDENED HUNT ROAD BRIDGE LT SHOULDER TO 8'. ADDED SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED ESMTS AND EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 06-30-17: MOVED HUNT ROAD BRIDGE LT PIER. UPDATED BRIDGE AND DRAINAGE. UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/ U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: ADDED OUTFALL #9-13A AND RELABELED OUTFALL #9-8 TO #9-13. UPDATED OUTFALL TABLE.

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING



STA 15+37.53 @ RAMP C2
 STA 48+02.48 @ HUNT ROAD
 N 540084.2302
 E 2564728.6639

STATION EQUATION:
 STA 122+18.92 @ SR 115 =
 STA 121+57.71 ROW @ SR 115/US 129
 N 540198.1711
 E 2564919.7619

POE STA 23+21.61 @ RAMP B =
 64.92' RT STA 126+05.38 @ SR 115
 N 540534.2888
 E 2565120.6195

STA 121+79.42 @ SR 115
 STA 49+95.57 @ HUNT ROAD
 N 540161.2469
 E 2564905.7257

STA 19+95.08 @ RAMP B
 STA 51+41.01 @ HUNT ROAD
 N 540219.2575
 E 2565039.0923

STA 53+36.07 @ HUNT ROAD =
 POE STA 17+95.19 @ MILLS STREET
 N 540297.0733
 E 2565217.9664

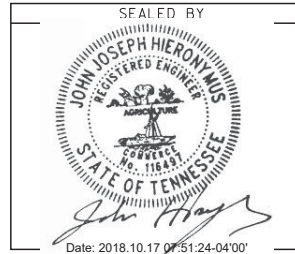
OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#9-1	0.12	2
#9-3	0.22	16
#9-5	0.62	2
#9-6	0.99	18
	0.02 DISTURBED	
#9-7	0.13	2
#9-9	0.96	6
#9-10	0.01	1
#9-11	0.02	1
#9-13	7.02	0
	0.47 DISTURBED	
#9-13A	0.42	7

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 59+52.00 @ HUNT ROAD
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 540617.2873
 E 2565742.4040

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
▽	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◀	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
◀	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
⌋	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-11A
□	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19

	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
①	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-41
②	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-42
③	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3)	EC-STR-43
④	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-44
⬇	SODDING (NEW SOD)	



STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA. 117+50 TO STA. 129+50
 S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
 SCALE: 1"= 50'

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	64
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	64

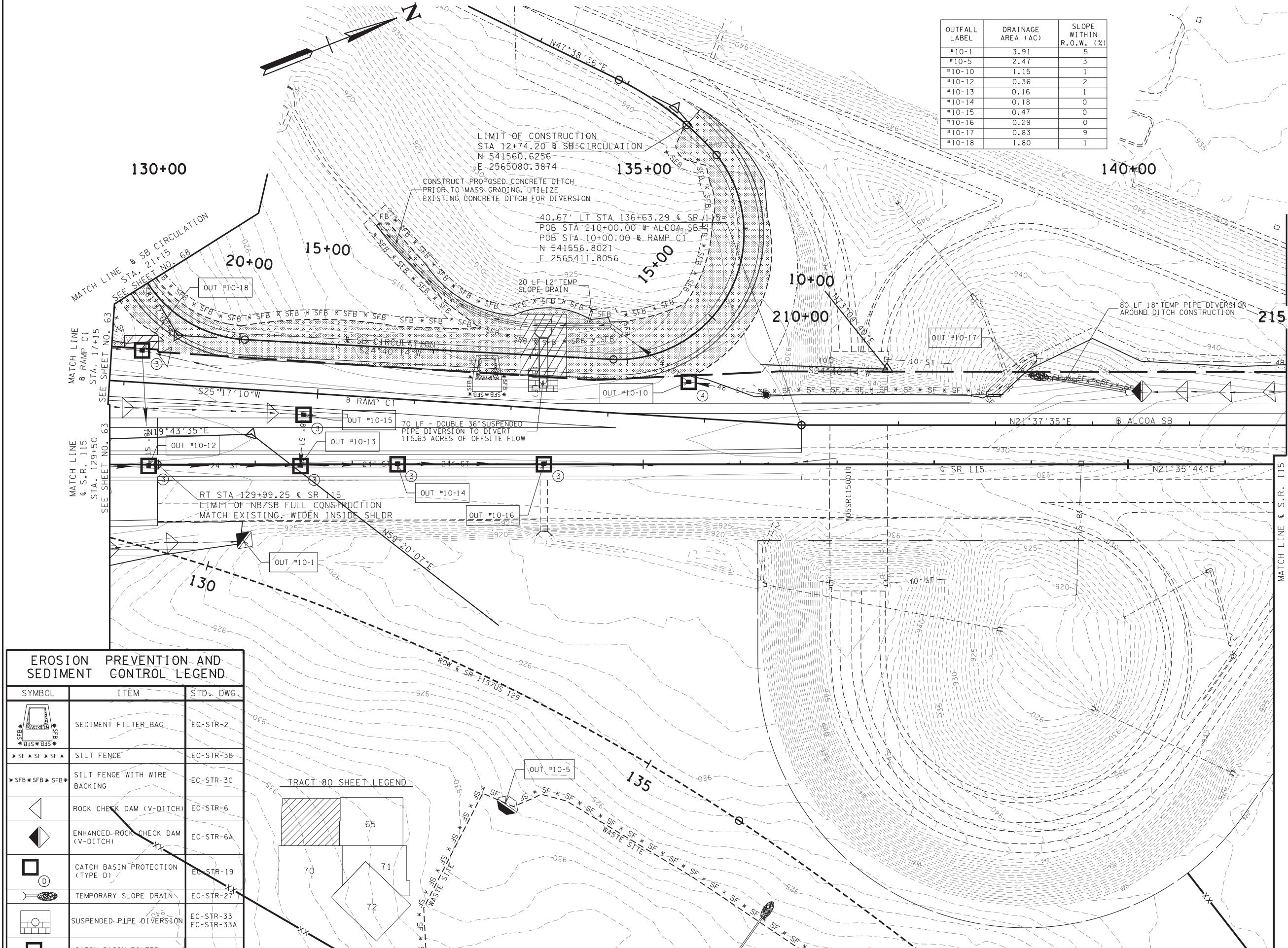
REV. 03-22-17: ADDED SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED R.O.W., ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

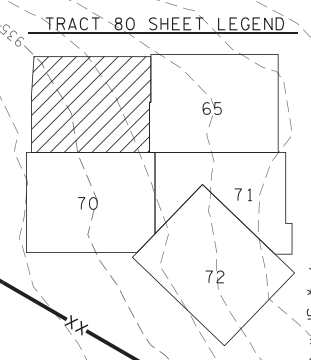
REV. 01-25-18: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: REVISED CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR PROPOSED 8'x3' BOX CULVERT TO MATCH STAGE 1 EPSC PLANS FROM 55 LF TO 70 LF OF DOUBLE 36".

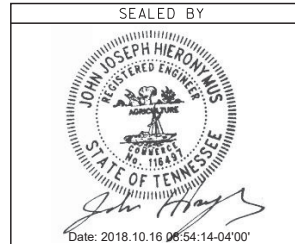
OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
*10-1	3.91	5
*10-5	2.47	3
*10-10	1.15	1
*10-12	0.36	2
*10-13	0.16	1
*10-14	0.18	0
*10-15	0.47	0
*10-16	0.29	0
*10-17	0.83	9
*10-18	1.80	1



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG	EC-STR-2
	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	EC-STR-27
	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION	EC-STR-33 EC-STR-33A
	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3)	EC-STR-43



10/15/18 10:49:26 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-064.sht



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 129+50 TO STA. 141+50
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1"= 50'

MATCH LINE & ALCOA SB STA. 215+00 SEE SHEET NO. 65

MATCH LINE & S.R. 115 STA. 141+50 SEE SHEET NO. 65

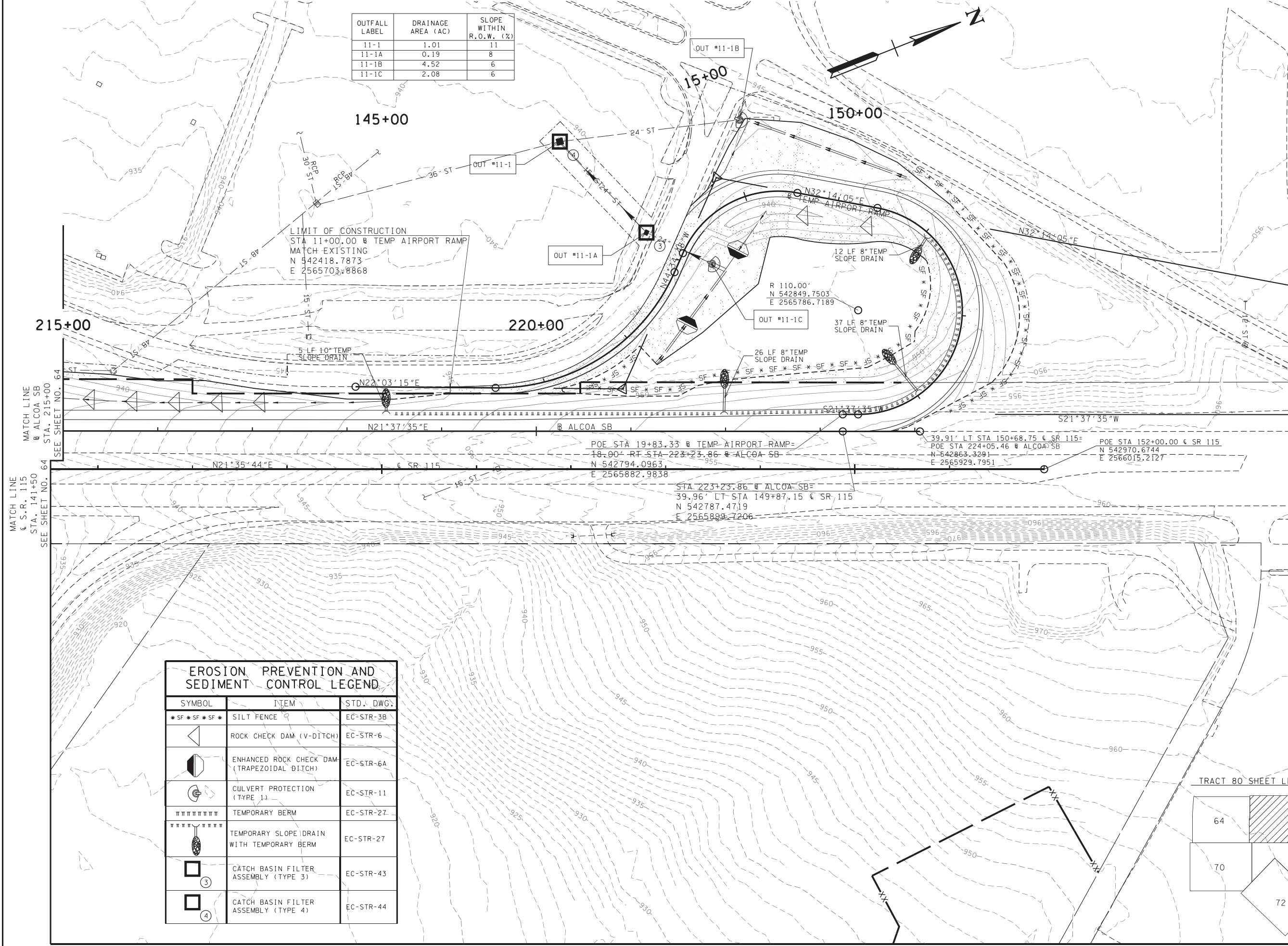
MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 70

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	65
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	65

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.
 REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
11-1	1.01	11
11-1A	0.19	8
11-1B	4.52	6
11-1C	2.08	6



LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 11+00.00 @ TEMP AIRPORT RAMP
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 542418.7873
 E 2565703.8868

OUT #11-1A

OUT #11-1C

POE STA 19+83.33 @ TEMP AIRPORT RAMP =
 18.00' RT STA 223+23.86 @ ALCOA SB
 N 542794.0963
 E 2565882.9838

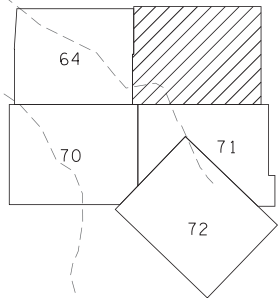
STA 223+23.86 @ ALCOA SB =
 39.96' LT STA 149+87.15 @ SR 115
 N 542787.4719
 E 2565899.7206

39.91' LT STA 150+68.75 @ SR 115 =
 POE STA 224+05.46 @ ALCOA SB
 N 542863.3291
 E 2565929.7951

POE STA 152+00.00 @ SR 115
 N 542970.6744
 E 2566015.2127

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
▽	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
▭	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
⊕	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-2Z
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
□ ₃	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3)	EC-STR-43
□ ₄	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-44

TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:54:44-04'00'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA141+50 TO STA150+68.75
 S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
 SCALE: 1"= 50'

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 71

10/15/18 10:49:32 AM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSRI05-065.sht

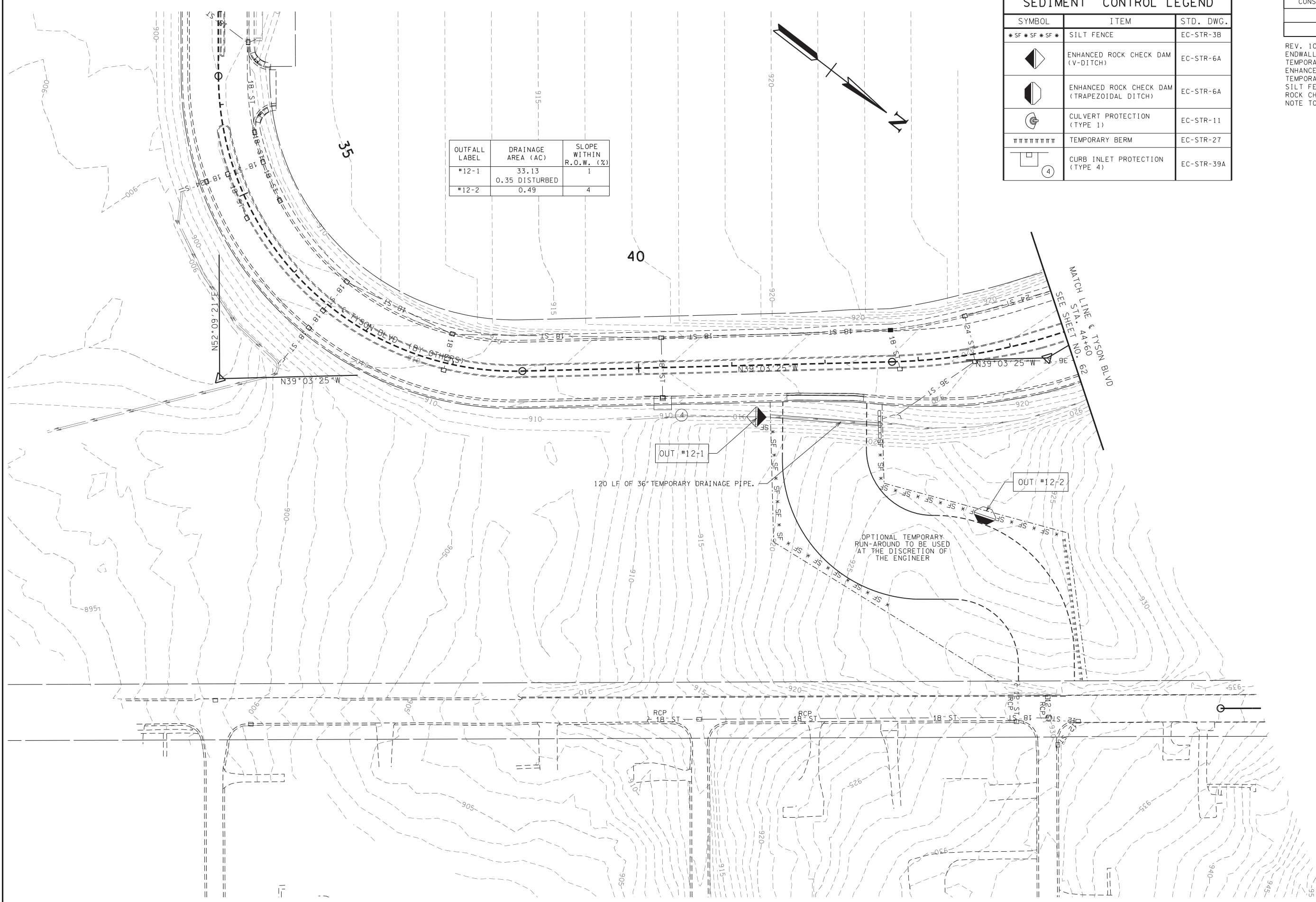
EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF *SF *SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-39A

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	66
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	66

REV. 10-17-18: REMOVED THE SAND BAG ENDWALL ON THE DOWNSTREAM END OF THE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE. MOVED THE ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM CLOSER TO THE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE. CONNECTED THE SILT FENCE TO THE SIDE OF THE ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM. EDITED CONSTRUCTION NOTE TO READ: 120 LF OF 36".

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#12-1	33.13	1
#12-2	0.49	4



OUT #12-1

120 LF OF 36" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE.

OUT #12-2

OPTIONAL TEMPORARY RUN-AROUND TO BE USED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER

MATCH LINE TO TYSON BLVD
SEE SHEET NO. 62
STA. 44+60 TO 44+62

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:55:09-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 32+86.50 TO STA. 44+60
TYSON BOULEVARD
SCALE: 1" = 50'

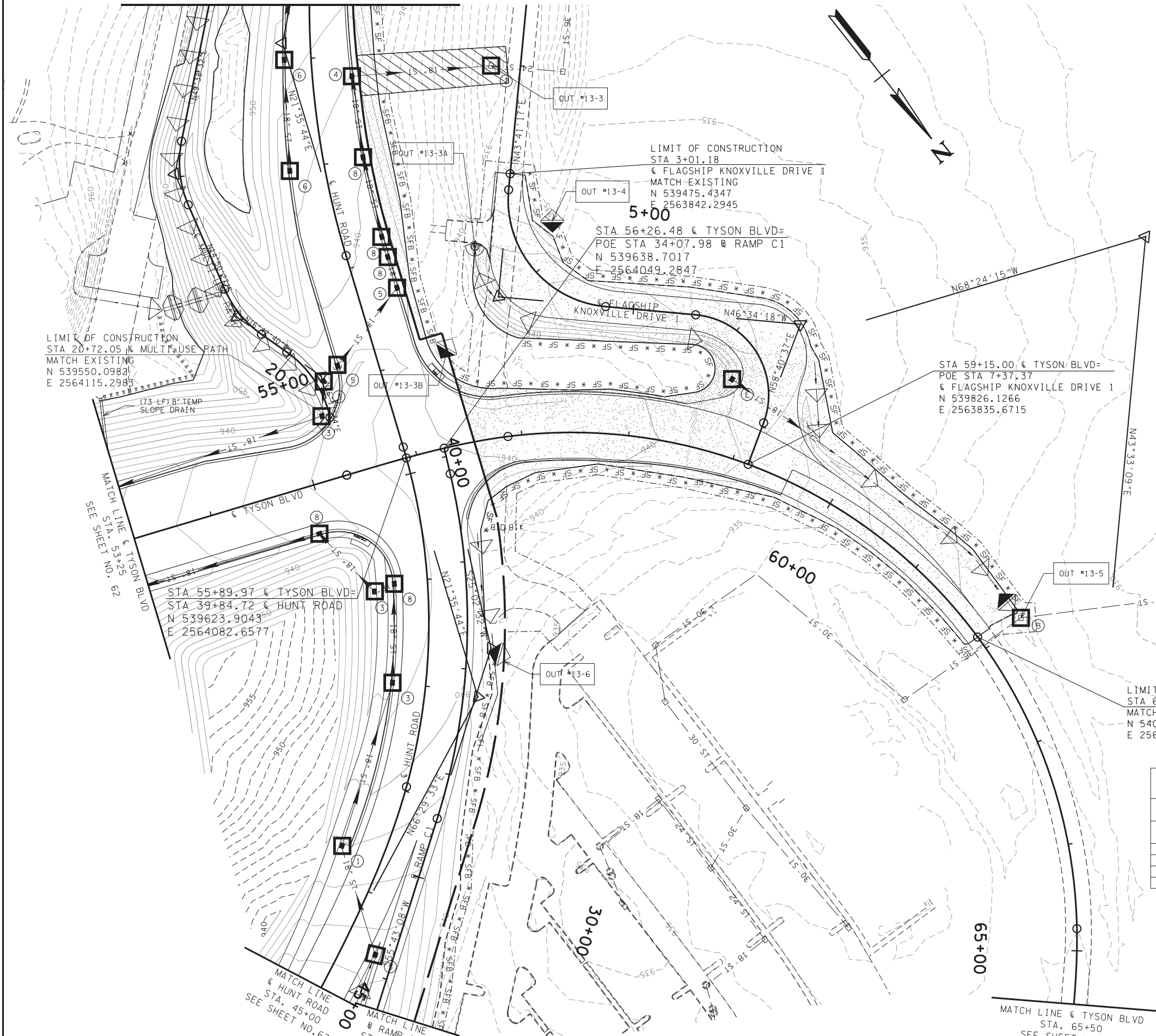
MATCH LINE @ HUNT ROAD
STA. 35+50
SEE SHEET NO. 69

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF *SF *SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB *SFB *SFB *	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◀	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
□ (B)	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE B)	EC-STR-19
□ (E)	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE E)	EC-STR-19
	TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN WITH TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
□ (1)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-41
□ (2)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-42
□ (3)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3)	EC-STR-43
□ (4)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-44
□ (5)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 5)	EC-STR-45
□ (6)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6)	EC-STR-46
□ (8)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 8)	EC-STR-48

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	67
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	67

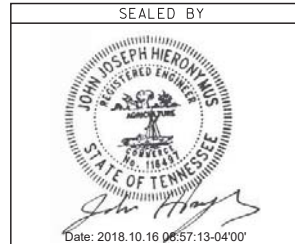
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. LT TYSON STA 53+25 TO STA 53+56.52. ADDED FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DRIVE 1 ENTRANCE TO AIRPORT. UPDATED R.O.W. ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION.



STA 59+15.00 @ TYSON BLVD=
POE STA 7+37.37 @ FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DRIVE 1
N 539826.1266
E 2563835.6715

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
STA 61+86.95 @ TYSON BLVD
MATCH EXISTING
N 540085.4168
E 2563767.0826

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#13-3	4.42	2
#13-3A	0.12 DISTURBED	7
#13-3B	0.36 DISTURBED	5
#13-4	0.21	4
#13-5	0.97	1
#13-6	0.07	5





STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

TYSON STA53+25 TO STA65+50
HUNT ROAD 35+50 TO 45+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

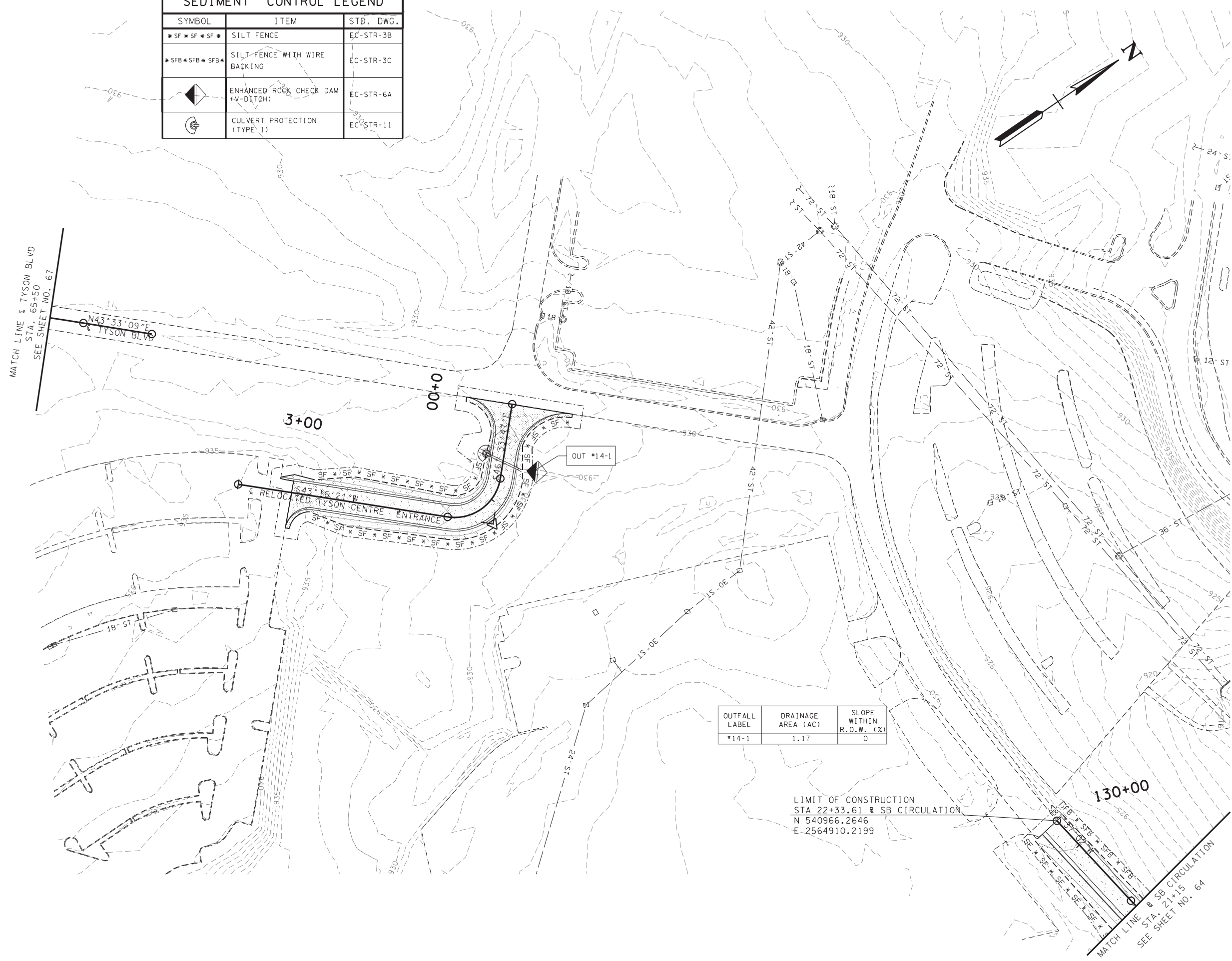
10/15/18 10:49:41 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR105-067.sht

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
*SFB*SFB*SFB*	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	68
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	68

REV. 03-22-17: ADDED SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION.



MATCH LINE & TYSON BLVD
STA. 65+50
SEE SHEET NO. 67

3+00

00+00

OUT #14-1

RELOCATED TYSON CENTRE ENTRANCE

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#14-1	1.17	0


LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
STA 22+33.61 @ SB CIRCULATION
N 540966.2646
E 2564910.2199

130+00

MATCH LINE @ SB CIRCULATION
STA. 21+15
SEE SHEET NO. 64

10/15/18 10:49:47 AM I:\ALEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSRIU5-068.sht

SEALED BY



Date: 2018.10.16 06:57:34-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 65+50 TO STA. 66+54.86
TYSON BOULEVARD
SCALE: 1" = 50'

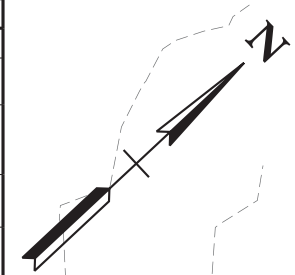
EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	69
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	69

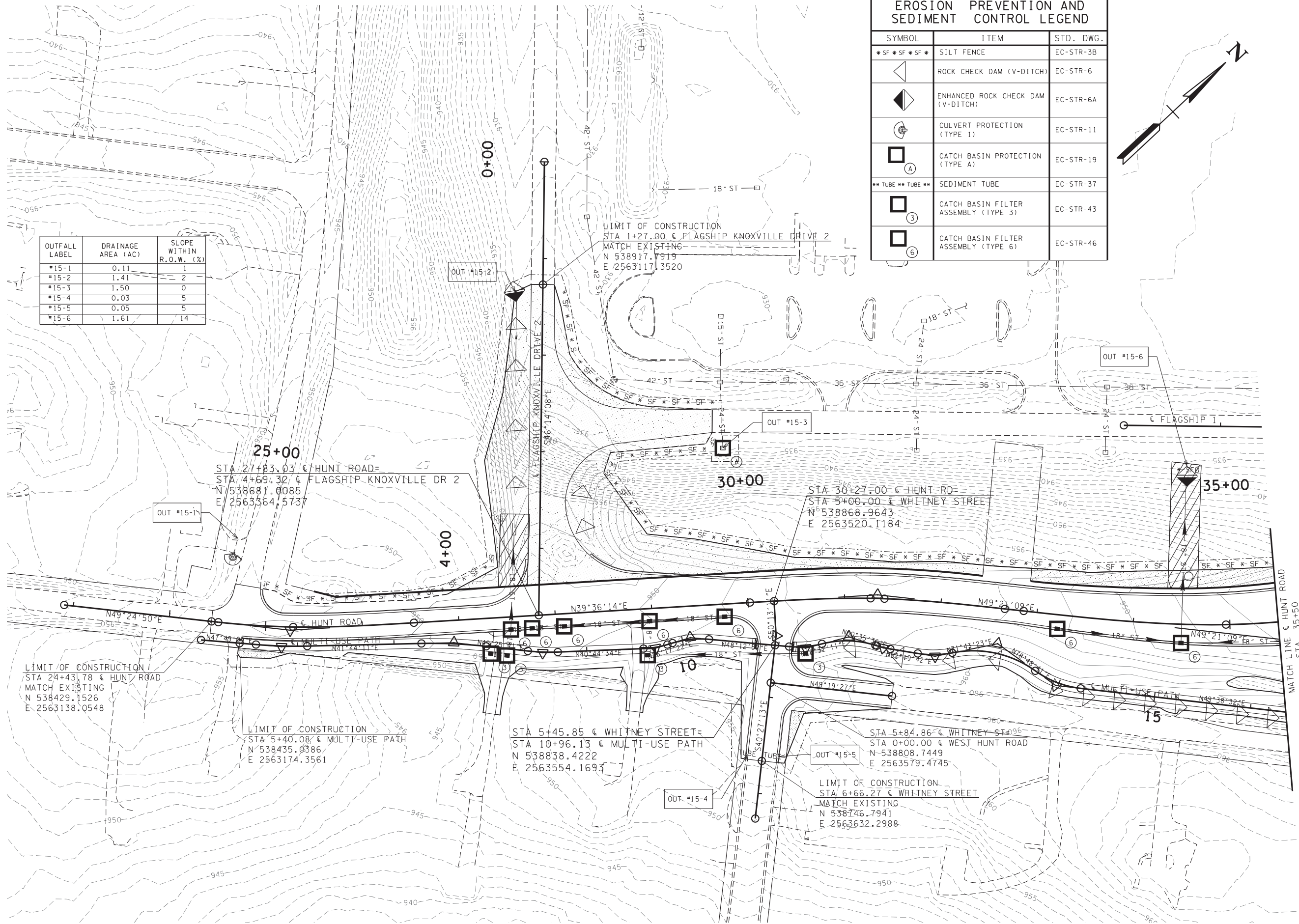
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED STORM SEWER AND DRAINAGE OUTLETS. ADDED DRAIN ESMT FOR TRACT 55. REMOVED DRAIN ESMTS FOR TRACTS 56 AND 57. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: REPLACED SAND BAGS WITH TUBE DAMS AND UPDATED LEGEND.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
◁	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
◁◁	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
⊙	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
⊠	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EC-STR-19
** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
⊠ (3)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 3)	EC-STR-43
⊠ (6)	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6)	EC-STR-46



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#15-1	0.11	1
#15-2	1.41	2
#15-3	1.50	0
#15-4	0.03	5
#15-5	0.05	5
#15-6	1.61	14



LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 24+43.78 @ HUNT ROAD
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 538429.1526
 E 2563138.0548

STA 27+83.03 @ HUNT ROAD=
 STA 4+69.32 @ FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DR 2
 N 538681.0085
 E 2563364.5737

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 1+27.00 @ FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DRIVE 2
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 538917.7919
 E 2563117.3520

STA 30+27.00 @ HUNT RD=
 STA 5+00.00 @ WHITNEY STREET
 N 538868.9643
 E 2563520.1184

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 5+40.08 @ MULTI-USE PATH
 N 538435.0386
 E 2563174.3561

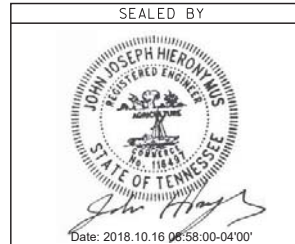
STA 5+45.85 @ WHITNEY STREET=
 STA 10+96.13 @ MULTI-USE PATH
 N 538838.4222
 E 2563554.1693

STA 5+84.86 @ WHITNEY STREET=
 STA 0+00.00 @ WEST HUNT ROAD
 N 538808.7449
 E 2563579.4745

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 6+66.27 @ WHITNEY STREET
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 538746.7941
 E 2563632.2988

MATCH LINE @ HUNT ROAD
 STA. 35+50
 SEE SHEET NO. 67

I:\15\18 10:49:51 AM
 I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan Set\EPSC Plans\BTR\15-069.sht



STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

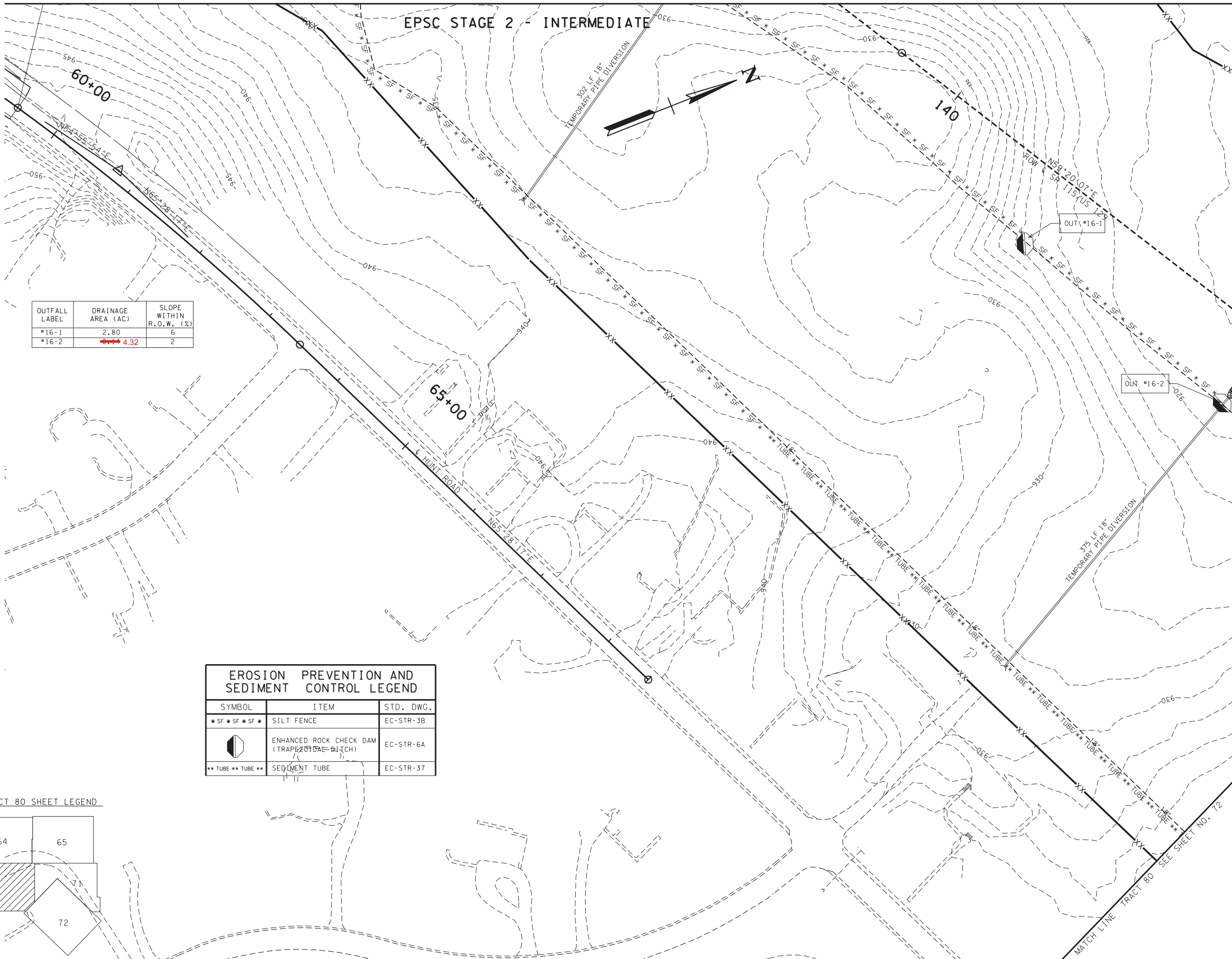
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA. 24+37.79 TO STA. 35+50
 HUNT ROAD
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	70
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	70

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

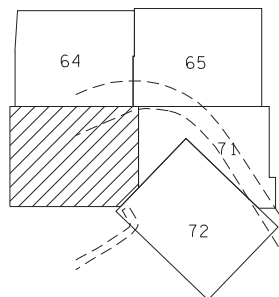
REV. 01-25-18: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#16-1	2.80	6
#16-2	4.32	2

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL BRUSH)	EC-STR-6A
** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



10/15/18 10:49:57 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT5R105-070.sht

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 71

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 72

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:58:24-0400'

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000 09 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

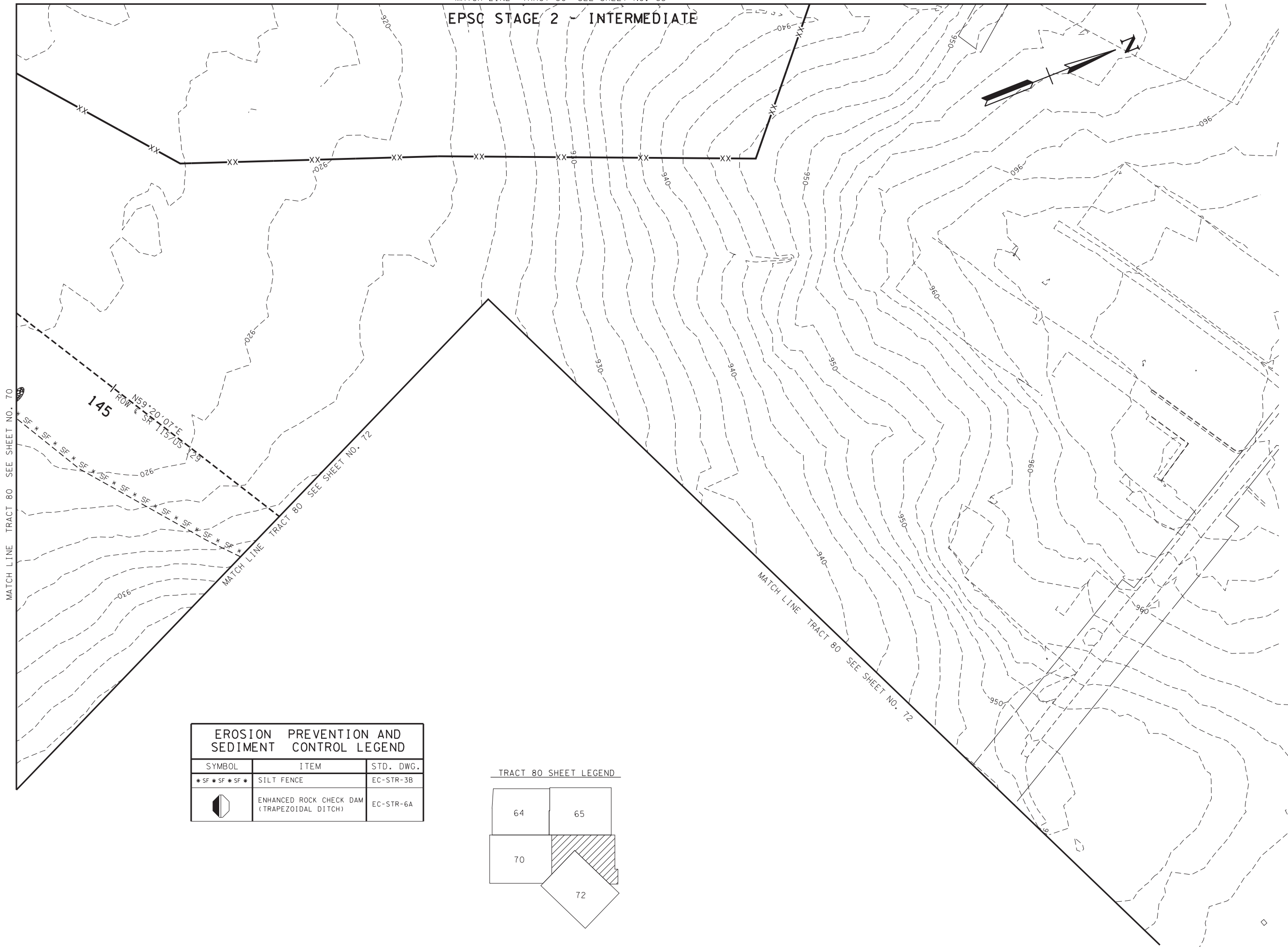
TRACT 80
SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 2 INTERMEDIATE

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	71
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	71

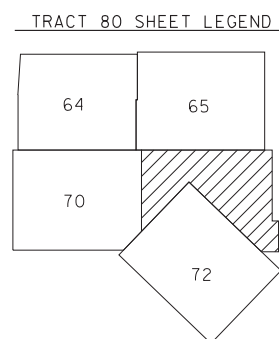
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.



MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 70

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
*SF*SF*SF*	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A



SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:58:44-04'00"

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000 09 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

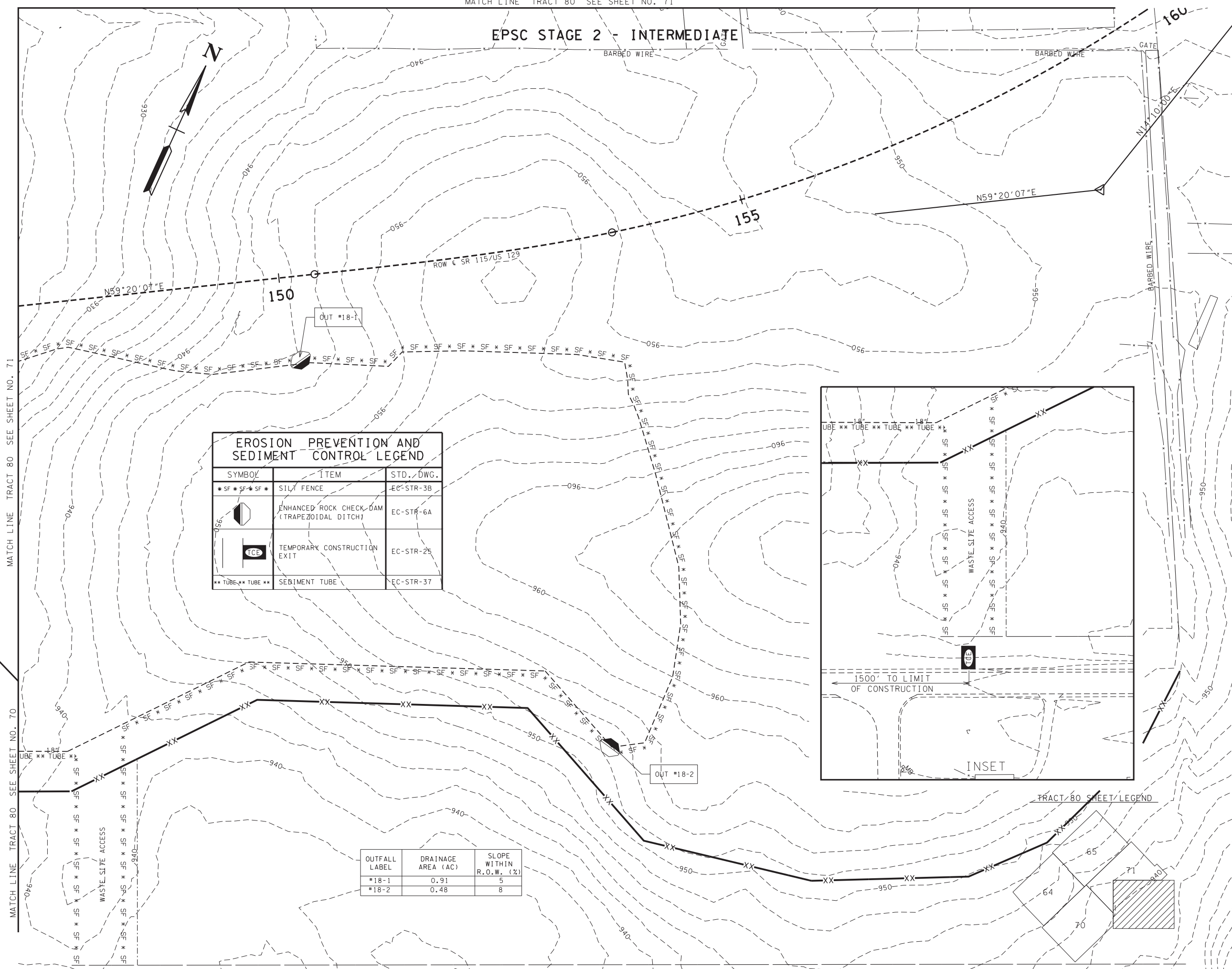
TRACT 80
SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 2 - INTERMEDIATE

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	72
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	72

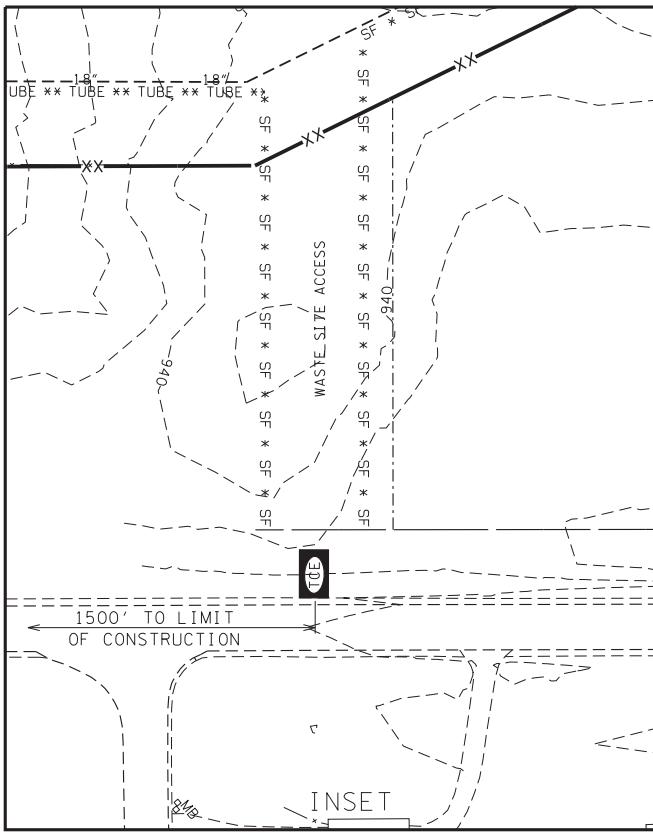
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & SR 115/US 129. UPDATED R.O.W. AND ADDED EASEMENT FOR HAUL ROAD FOR TRACT 80. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
* SF * SF * SF *	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25
** TUBE ** TUBE **	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#18-1	0.91	5
#18-2	0.48	8



TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:59:12-04'00'

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00009 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

TRACT 80
SCALE: 1" = 50'

I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan Set\EPSC Plans\BTSR115-072.sht

SEE INSET THIS SHEET

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	73
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	73

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#4-1	4.66	6
#4-2	0.20	1

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 POB STA 11+00.00 @ SR 35 NB
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 535488.2518
 E 2565002.7408

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:59:40-04'00'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA. 10+00 TO STA. 17+00
 S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

I:\15\18 10:50:21 AM
 I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSRI05-073.sht

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	74
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	74

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM RT SR 35 NB STA 22+50 TO RT SR 115 NB STA 86+50. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 35 SB STA 79+51.45 TO 86+00. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED NOISE WALL LOCATION. REVISED ROW CA.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: ADDED OUTFALL #5-7 AND RELABELED PREVIOUS OUTFALLS #5-7 AND #5-8 TO #5-8 AND #5-9 RESPECTIVELY. REMOVED REFERENCE TO A POND THAT DOES NOT EXIST. UPDATED OUTFALL TABLE.

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#5-1	1.93	5
#5-2	0.62	1
#5-3	0.57	3
#5-7	25.32	8
#5-8	4.03	1
#5-9	3.70	4

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
POB STA 10+00.00 @ SR 115 SB
MATCH EXISTING
N 535993.4904
E 2564093.5432

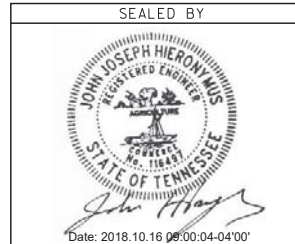
POE STA 15+62.88 @ SR 115 SB
12.00' LT STA 83+58.88 @ SR 35 SB
N 536532.8704
E 2563932.6088

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
STA 76+75.25 @ SR 35 SB
MATCH EXISTING
N 535927.6697
E 2564247.8744

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
STA 76+20.50 @ SR 115 NB
MATCH EXISTING
N 535828.6911
E 2564349.7

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-1)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 0.378 AC.
	VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 610 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 0 AC.
	VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 0 C.Y.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE C)	EC-STR-19
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	EC-STR-36
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	SODDING (NEW SOD)	



STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 17+00 TO STA. 86+50
S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
SCALE: 1" = 50'

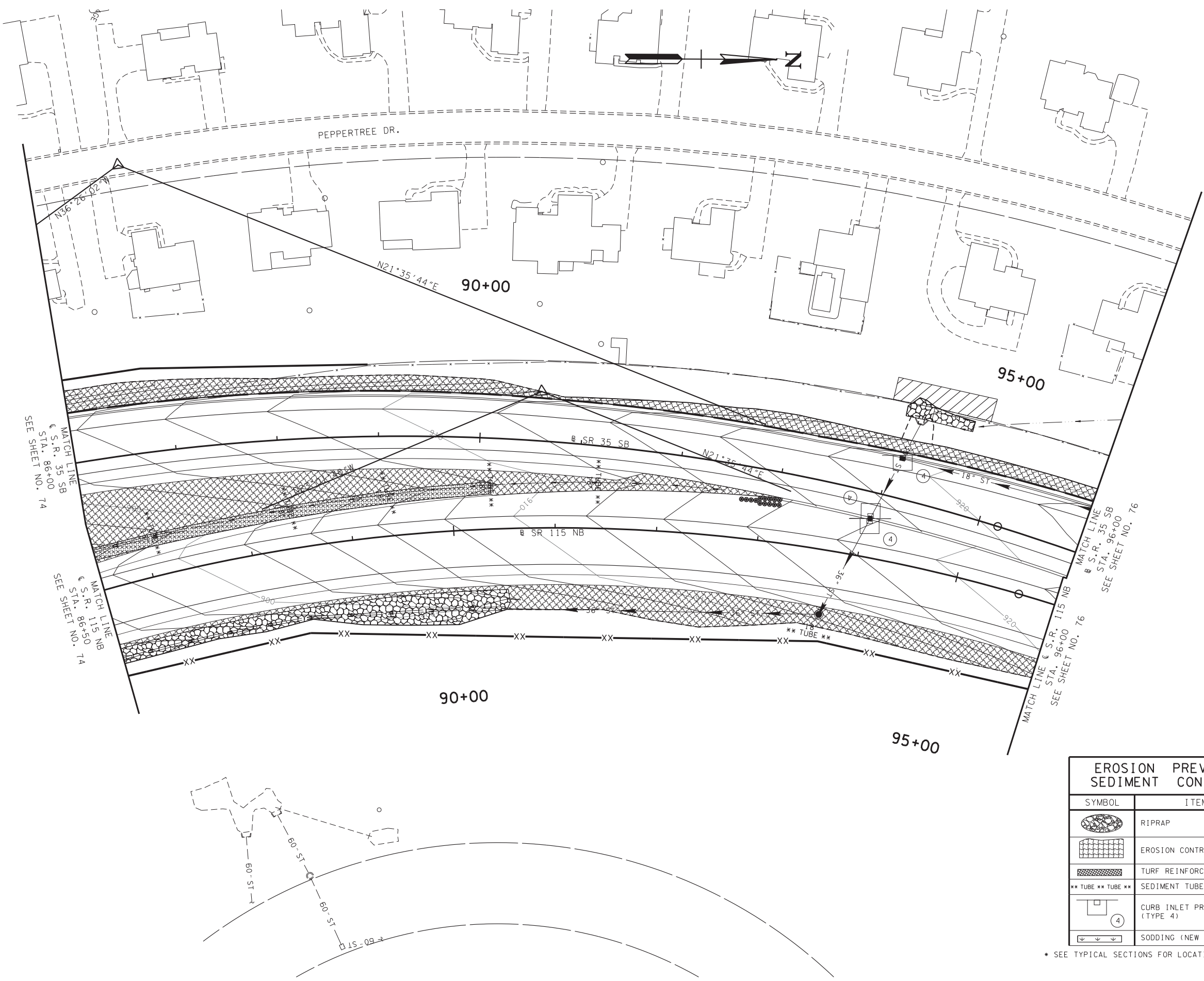
* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	75
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	75

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. RT SR 115 NB. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 35 SB STA 86+00 TO 88+90.45. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED NOISE WALL LOCATION. REVISED ROW CA.



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	EC-STR-36
	** TUBE ** TUBE **	EC-STR-37
	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-39A
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 09:00:34-04'00'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA. 86+00 TO STA. 96+00
S.R. 115 & S.R. 35 RAMPS
SCALE: 1"= 50'

10/15/18 10:54:29 AM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT5R115-075.sht

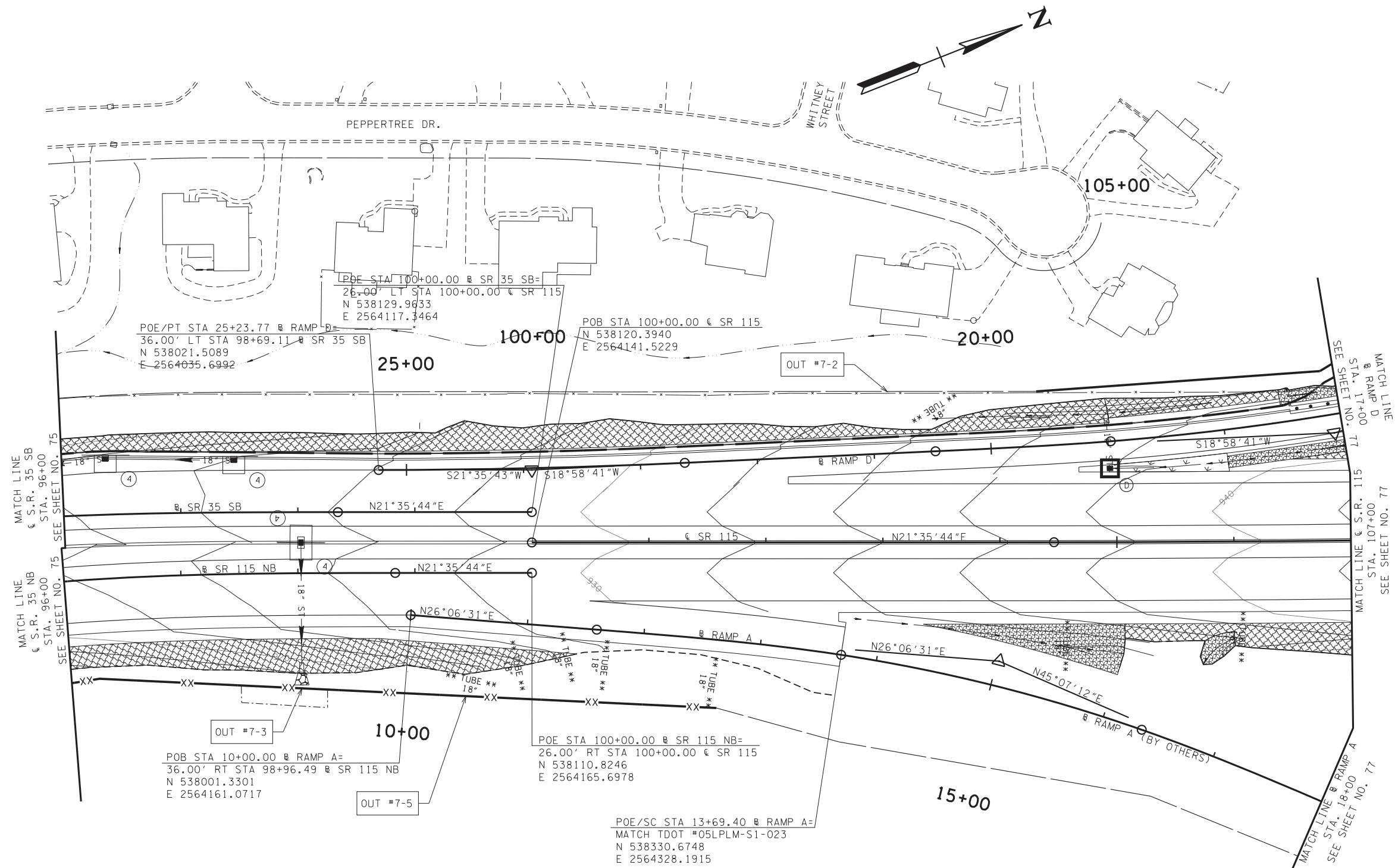
EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	76
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	76

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. RT SR 115 NB TO STA 96+25. UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. FROM LT SR 115 STA 104+31.03 TO 107+00. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED NOISE WALL LOCATION. REVISED ROW CA.

REV. 10-17-18: ADDED FIVE TUBE DAMS IN PLACE OF ROCK CHECK DAMS THAT WERE IN PLACE DURING STAGE 2.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#7-2	1.49	5
#7-3	2.08	2
#7-5	0.71	12

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	EC-STR-36
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-39A
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:01:01-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA. 96+00 TO STA. 107+00
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1"= 50'

10/15/18 10:52:01 AM I:\LEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plan\BTSRI05-076.sht

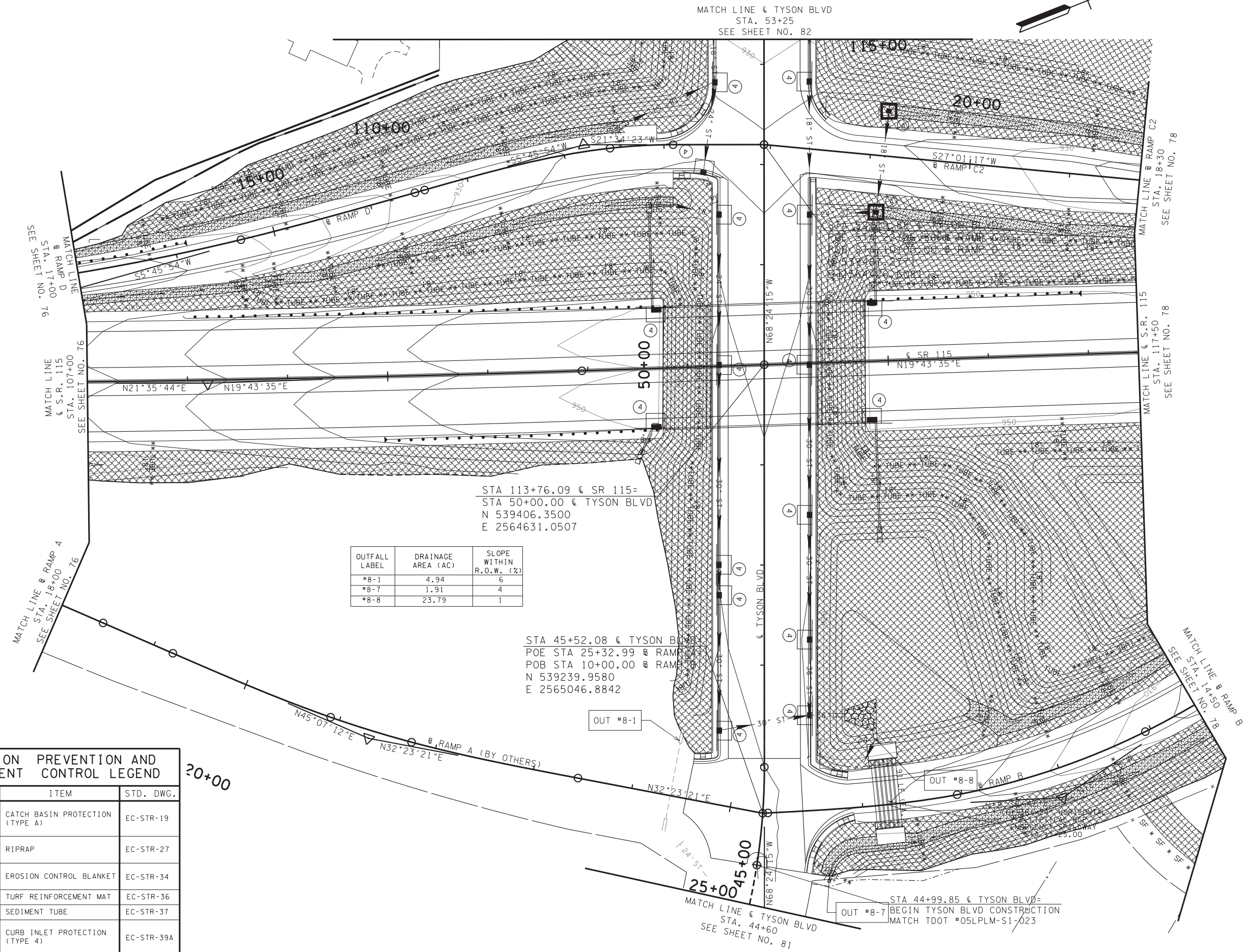
EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	77
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	77

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED CONST LIMITS AND R.O.W. LT SR 115 STA 107+00 TO STA 110+08. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 01-18-18: UPDATED CUT SLOPE AND PROPOSED R.O.W. FOR TRACTS 41 AND 42. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION. REVISED NOISE WALL LOCATION.

REV. 05-01-18: REVISED NOISE WALL LOCATION. REVISED ROW CA.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
*8-1	4.94	6
*8-7	1.91	4
*8-8	23.79	1

STA 113+76.09 @ SR 115 =
 STA 50+00.00 @ TYSON BLVD
 N 539406.3500
 E 2564631.0507

STA 45+52.08 @ TYSON BLVD
 POE STA 25+32.99 @ RAMP A
 POB STA 10+00.00 @ RAMP A
 N 539239.9580
 E 2565046.8842

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EC-STR-19
	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	EC-STR-36
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-39A
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 09:01:25-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA. 107+00 TO STA. 117+50
 S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

10/15/18 10:53:05 AM I:\LEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-077.sht

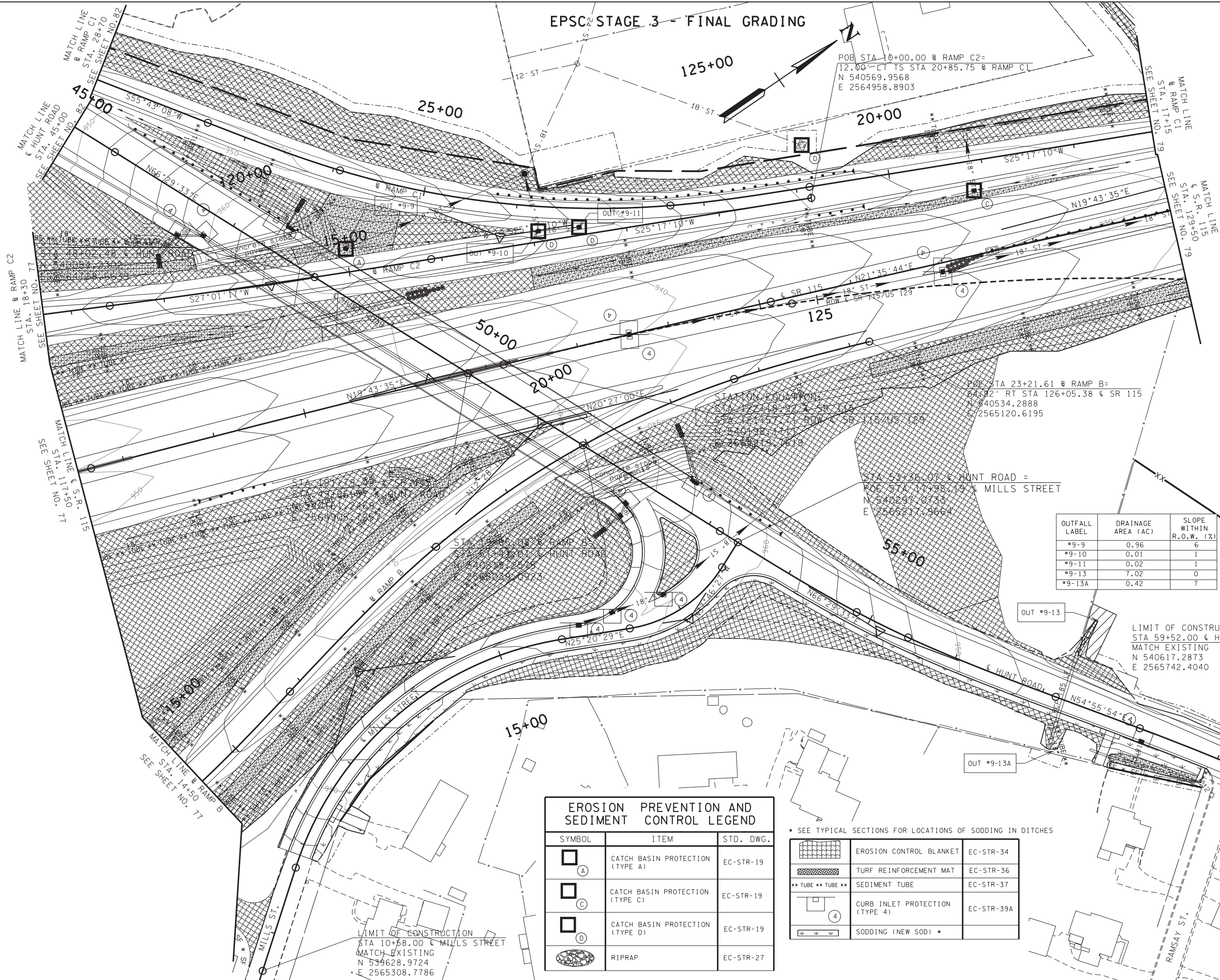
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	78
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	78

REV. 03-22-17: WIDENED HUNT ROAD BRIDGE LT SHOULDER TO 8'. SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION.

REV. 06-30-17: MOVED HUNT ROAD BRIDGE LT PIER. UPDATED BRIDGE AND DRAINAGE. UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & SR 115/US 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: ADDED OUTFALL #9-13A ALONG WITH TUBE DAM THAT WAS IN PLACE DURING STAGE 2. PREVIOUS OUTFALL #9-6 WAS EDITED TO CORRECT OUTFALL #9-13. UPDATED OUTFALL TABLE.

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#9-9	0.96	6
#9-10	0.01	1
#9-11	0.02	1
#9-13	7.02	0
#9-13A	0.42	7

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 59+52.00 @ HUNT ROAD
 MATCH EXISTING
 N 540617.2873
 E 2565742.4040

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EC-STR-19
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE C)	EC-STR-19
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	RIPRAP	EC-STR-27

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	EC-STR-36
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-39A
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

SEALED BY

JOHN JOSEPH HIERONYMS
 REGISTERED ENGINEER
 No. 11849
 STATE OF TENNESSEE

Date: 2018.10.16 09:01:55-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA. 117+50 TO STA. 129+50
 S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	79
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	79

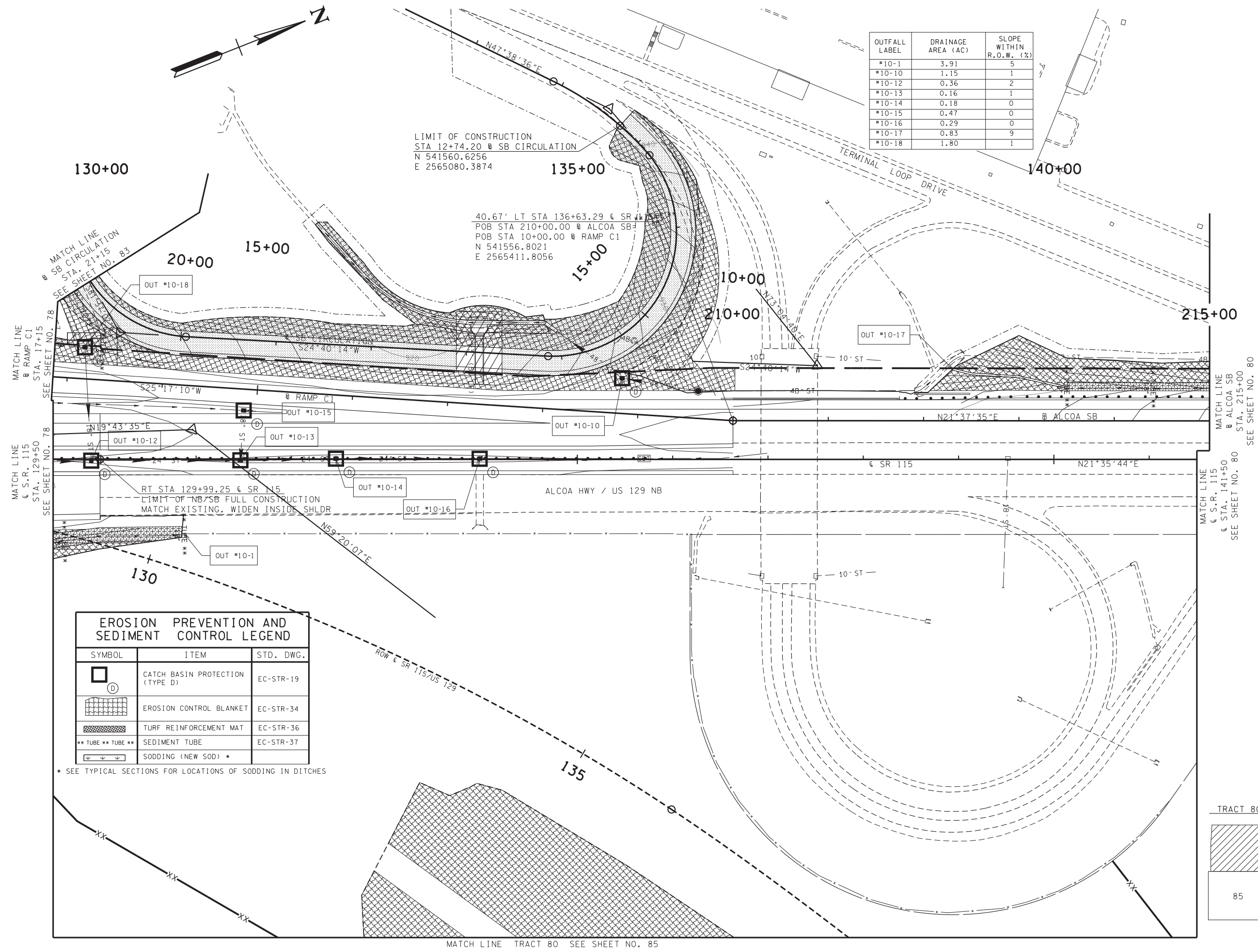
REV. 03-22-17: ADDED SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED R.O.W., ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & SR 115/US 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 01-25-18: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

LETTING REV. 10-17-18: REMOVED OUTFALL #10-5 FROM OUTFALL TABLE.

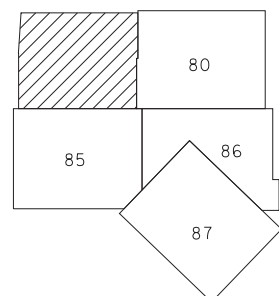
OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#10-1	3.91	5
#10-10	1.15	1
#10-12	0.36	2
#10-13	0.16	1
#10-14	0.18	0
#10-15	0.47	0
#10-16	0.29	0
#10-17	0.83	9
#10-18	1.80	1



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	EC-STR-36
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA. 129+50 TO STA. 141+50
S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
SCALE: 1" = 50'

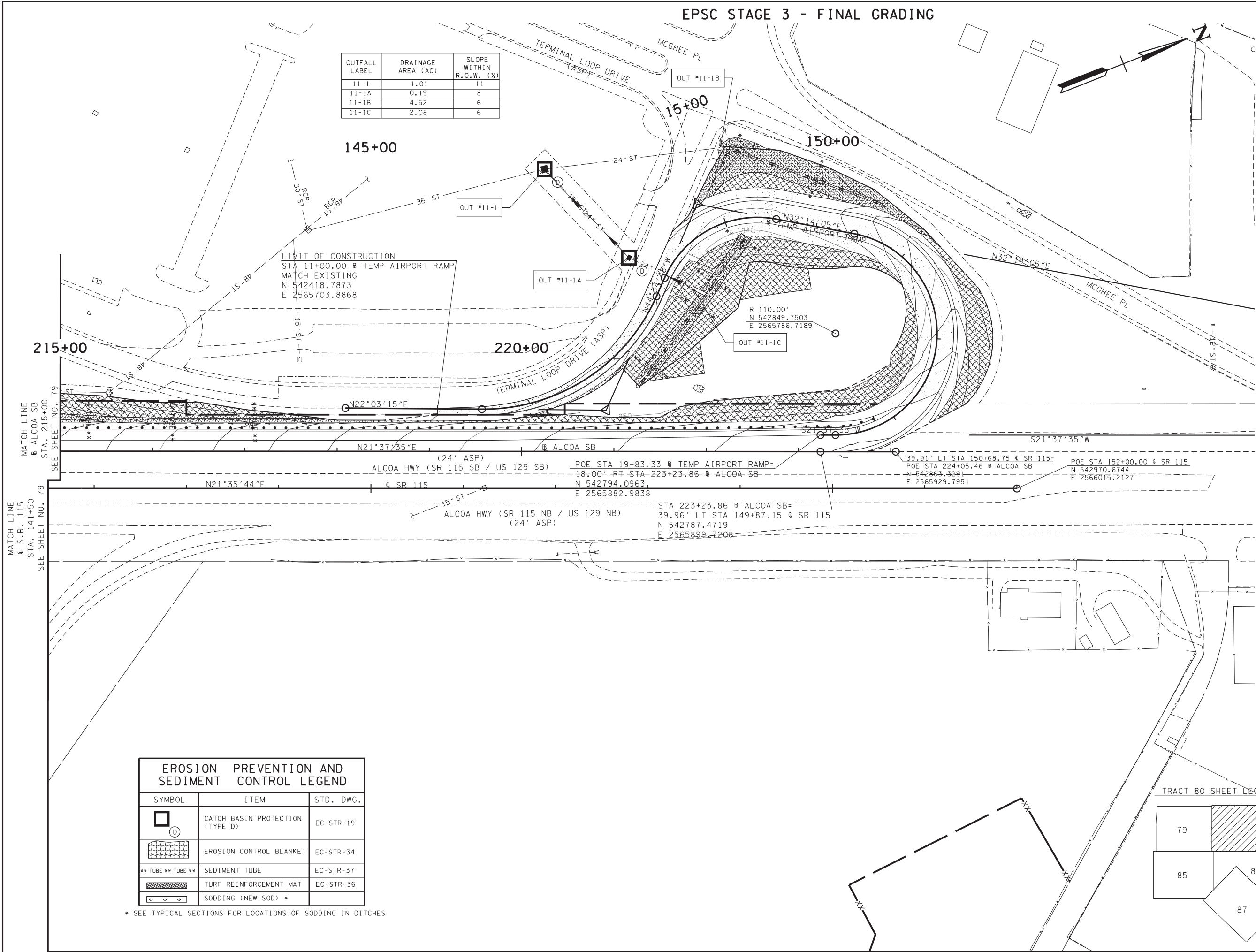
10/15/18 10:56:00 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT5R105-079.sht

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
11-1	1.01	11
11-1A	0.19	8
11-1B	4.52	6
11-1C	2.08	6

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	80
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	80

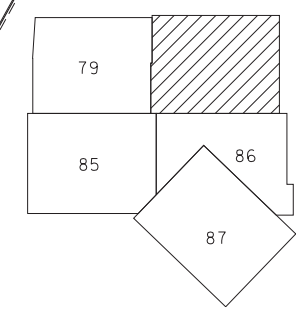
REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.
 REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.



SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT	EC-STR-36
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 09:02:54-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

STA 141+50 TO STA 150+68.75
 S.R. 115 (ALCOA HIGHWAY)
 SCALE: 1"= 50'

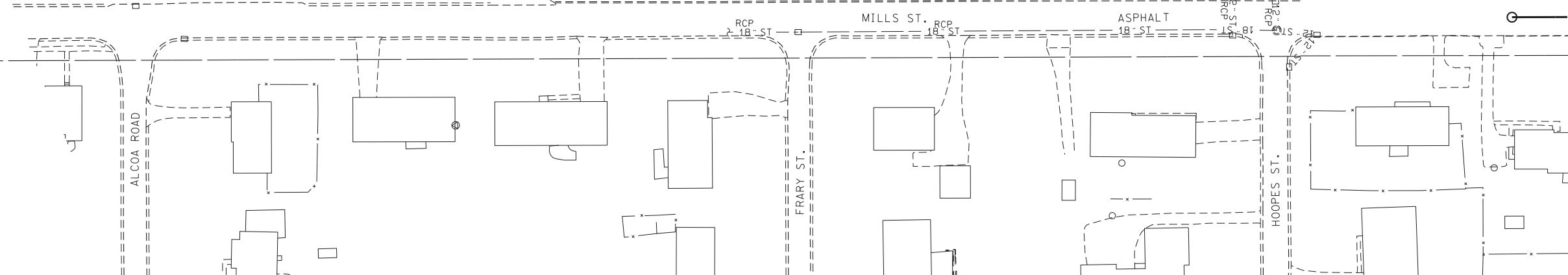
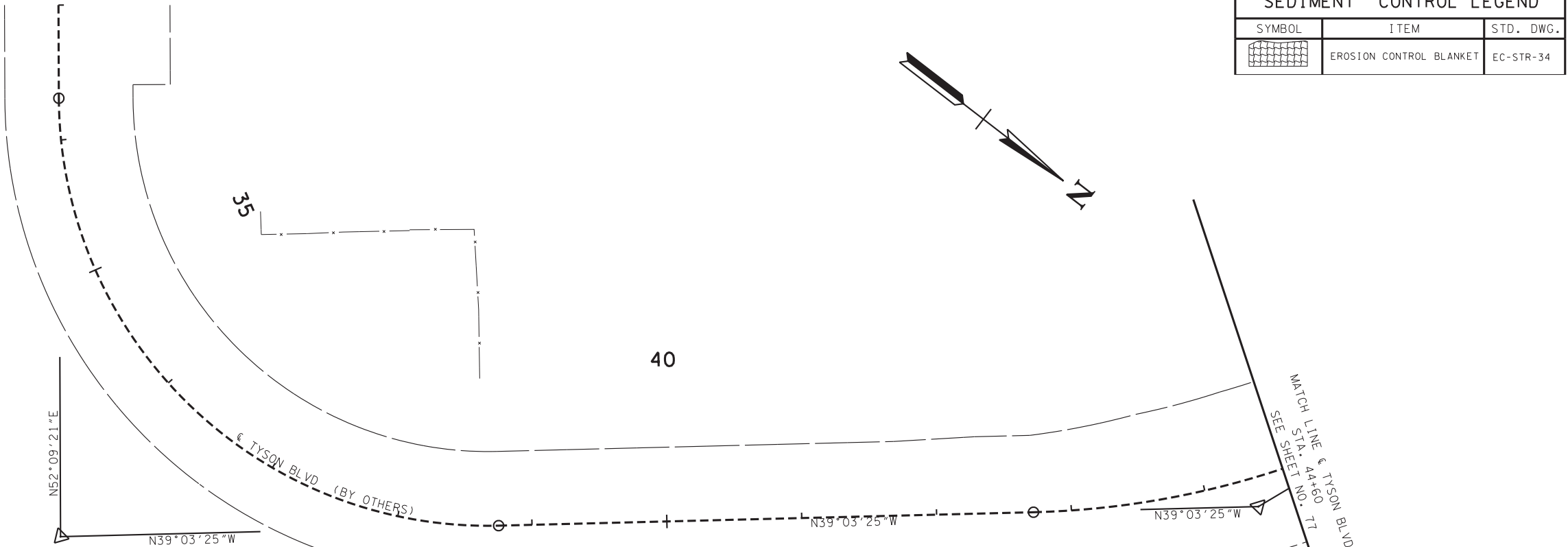
MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 86

10/15/18 10:56:16 AM I:\ALEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-080.sht

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	81
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	81



SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:03:16-04'00"

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 32+86.50 TO STA. 44+60
TYSON BOULEVARD
SCALE: 1" = 50'

I:\15\18 10:57:14 AM
I:\ALEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSRI05-081.sht

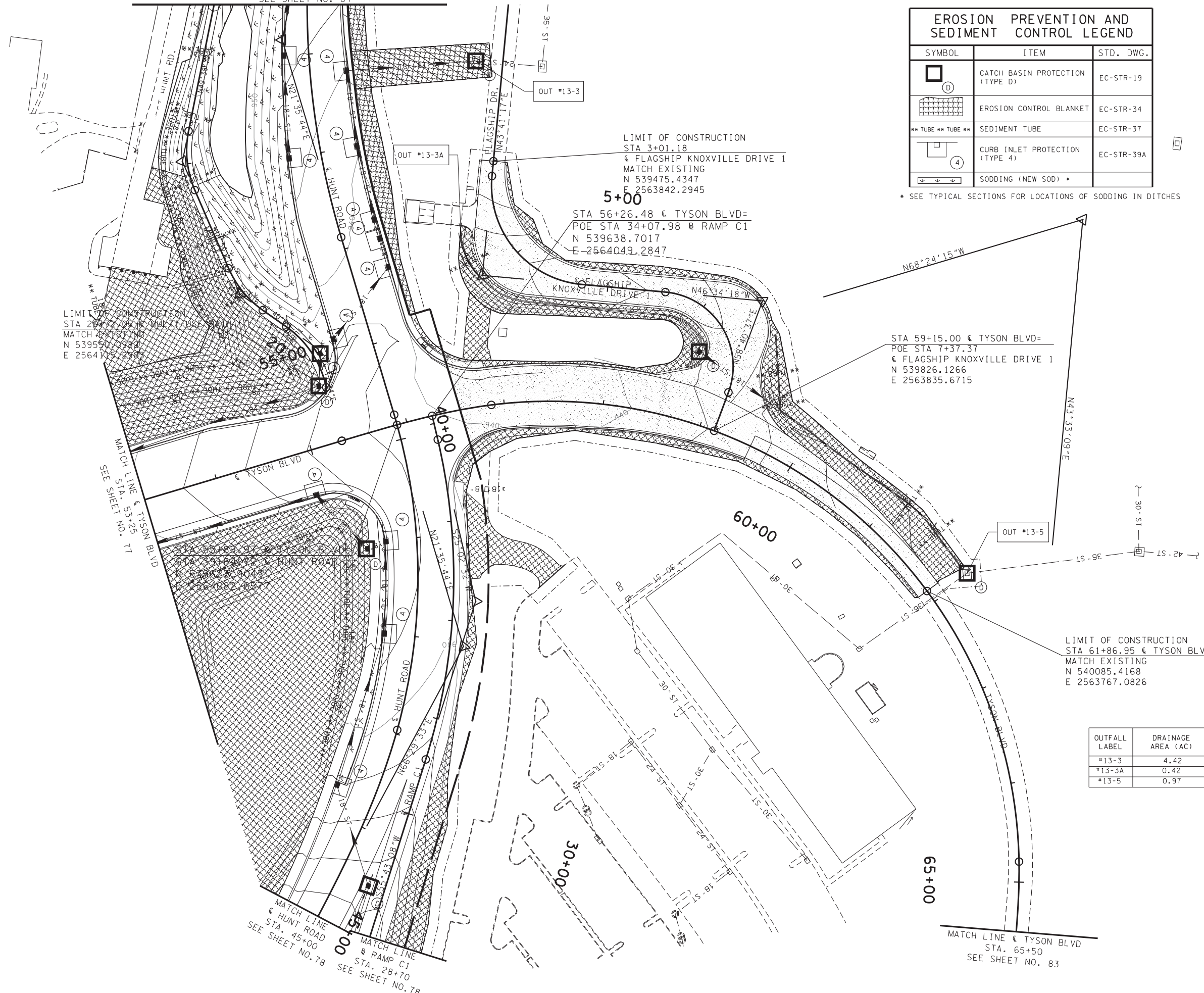
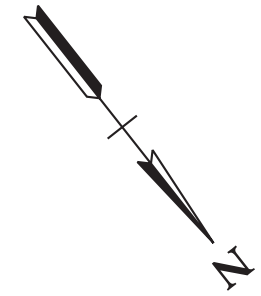
EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	82
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	82

REV. 03-22-17; UPDATED R.O.W. LT TYSON STA 53+25 TO STA 53+56.52. ADDED FLAGSHIP KNOXVILLE DRIVE 1 ENTRANCE TO AIRPORT. UPDATED R.O.W. ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-39A
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES



SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:03:41-04'00'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

TYSON STA53+25 TO STA65+50
HUNT ROAD 35+50 TO 45+00
SCALE: 1"= 50'

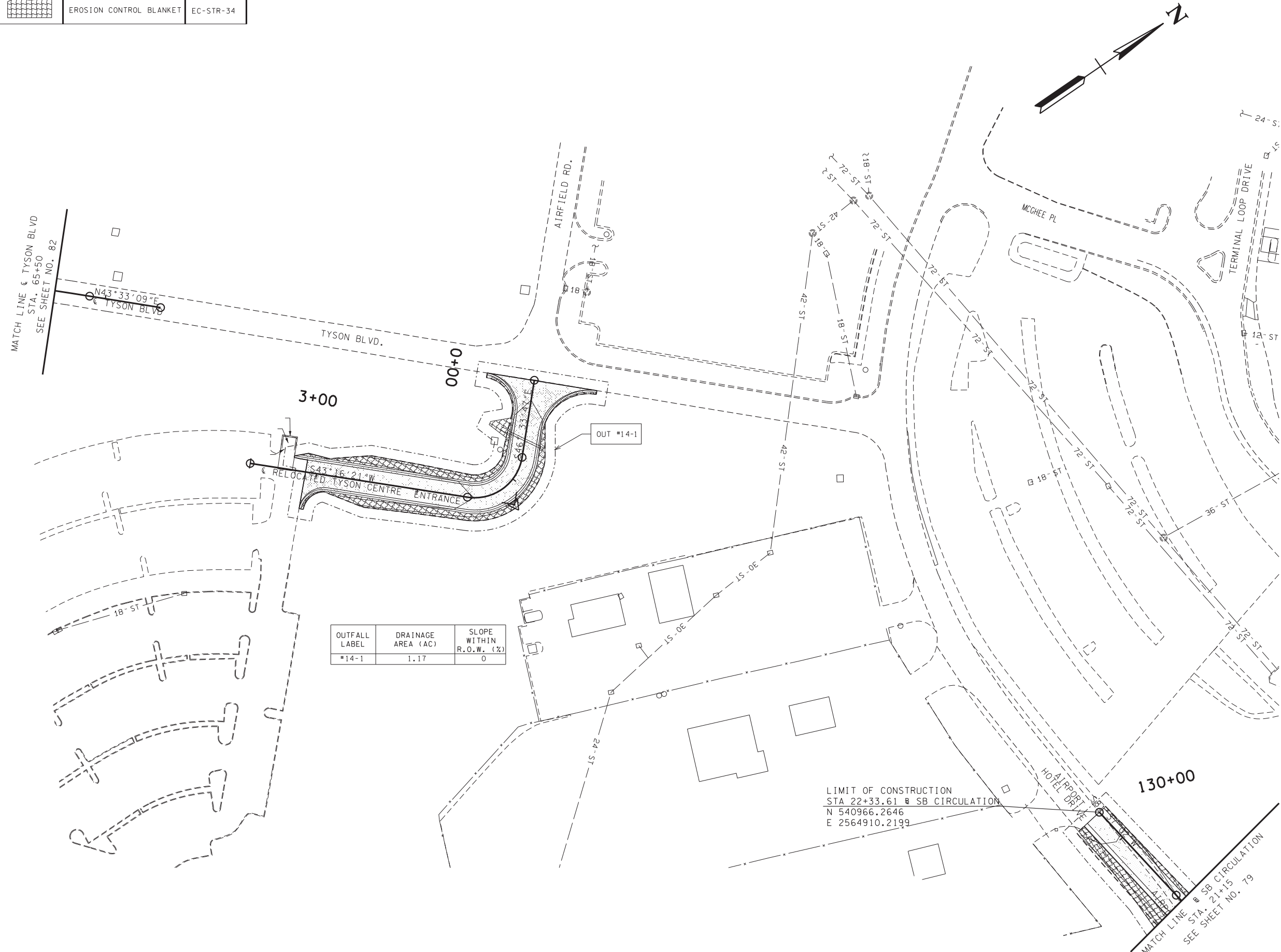
10/15/18 10:51:47 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR105-082.sht

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	83
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	83

REV. 03-22-17: ADDED SB CIRCULATION ALIGNMENT. UPDATED ESMTS & EPSC PROTECTION.



OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#14-1	1.17	0

LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION
 STA 22+33.61 SB CIRCULATION
 N 540966.2646
 E 2564910.2199

MATCH LINE # SB CIRCULATION
 STA. 21+15
 SEE SHEET NO. 79

10/15/18 10:58:51 AM I:\ALEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSRIU5-083.sht

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 09:04:06-0400'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 STA. 65+50 TO STA. 66+54.86
 TYSON BOULEVARD
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

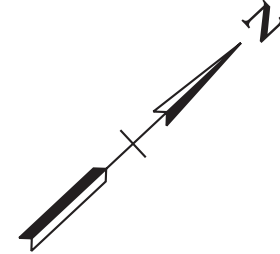
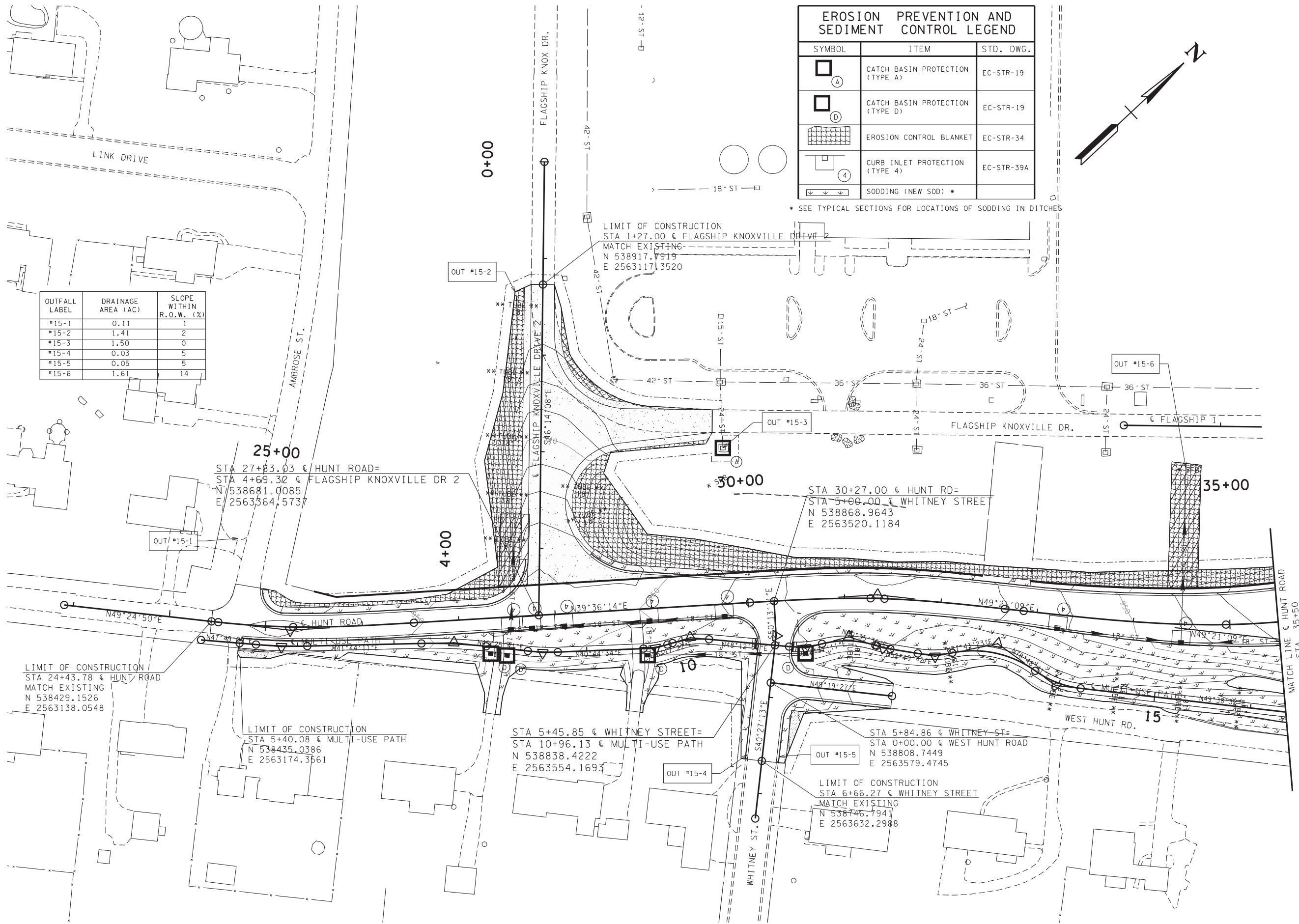
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	84
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	84

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED STORM SEWER AND DRAINAGE OUTLETS. ADDED DRAIN ESMT FOR TRACT 55. REMOVED DRAIN ESMTS FOR TRACTS 56 AND 57. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EC-STR-19
	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34
	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 4)	EC-STR-39A
	SODDING (NEW SOD) *	

* SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF SODDING IN DITCHES

OUTFALL LABEL	DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SLOPE WITHIN R.O.W. (%)
#15-1	0.11	1
#15-2	1.41	2
#15-3	1.50	0
#15-4	0.03	5
#15-5	0.05	5
#15-6	1.61	14



10/15/18 10:59:06 AM I:\ALEX\PR\00000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BT5R105-084.sht

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 09:04:28-04'00'

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
STA. 24+37.79 TO STA. 35+50
HUNT ROAD
SCALE: 1" = 50'

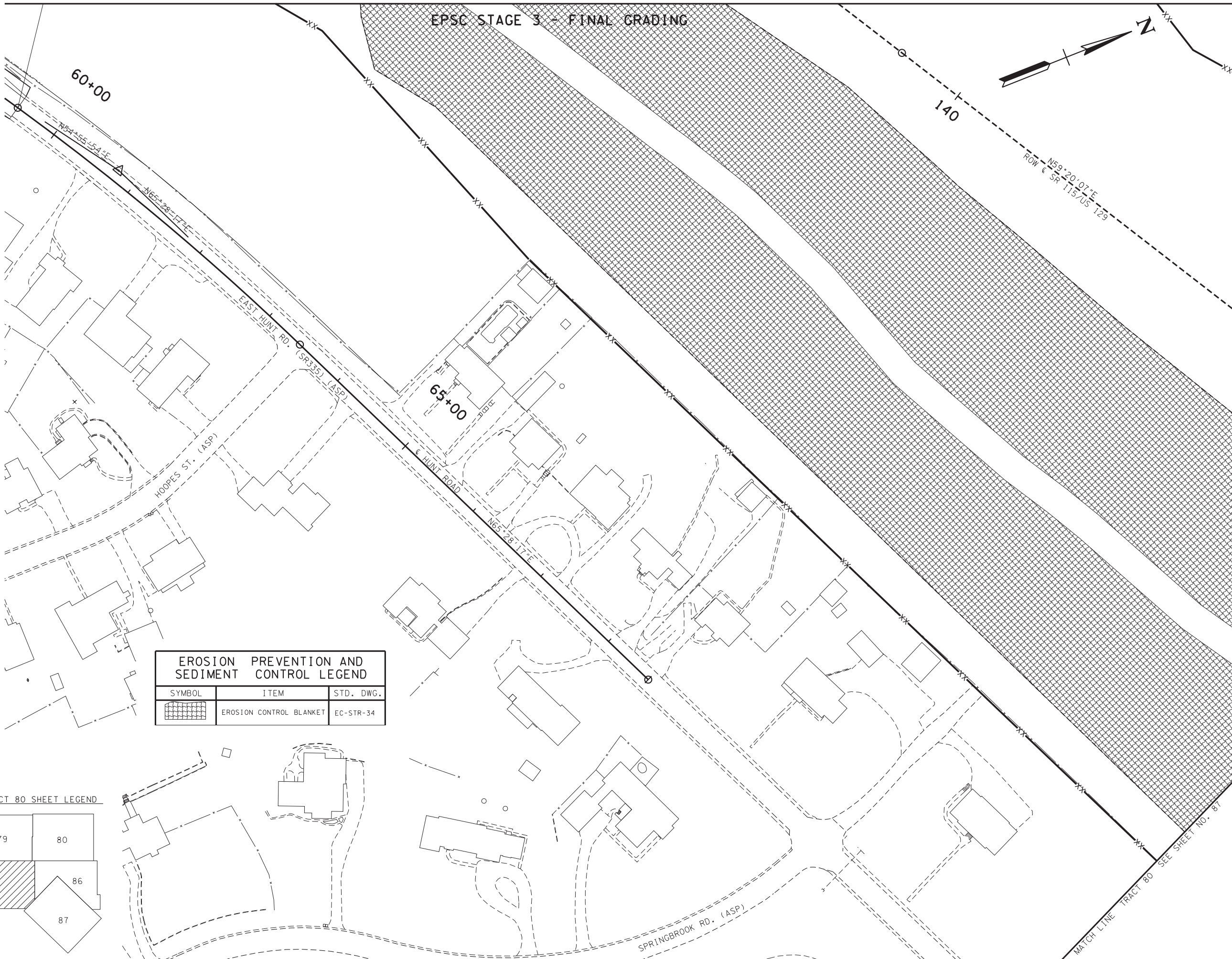
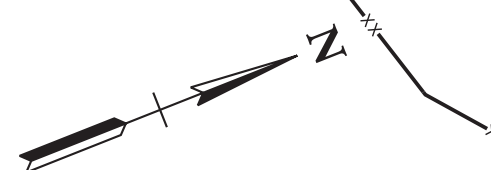
SEE SHEET NO. 82

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2017	NH-115(57)	85
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	85

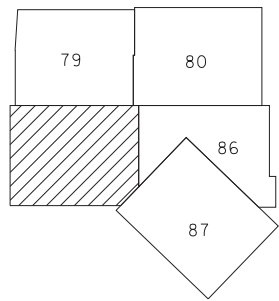
REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & SR 115/US 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 01-25-18: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.



EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34

TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 86

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 87

10/15/18 10:59:22 AM I:\ALEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-085.sht

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000 09 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

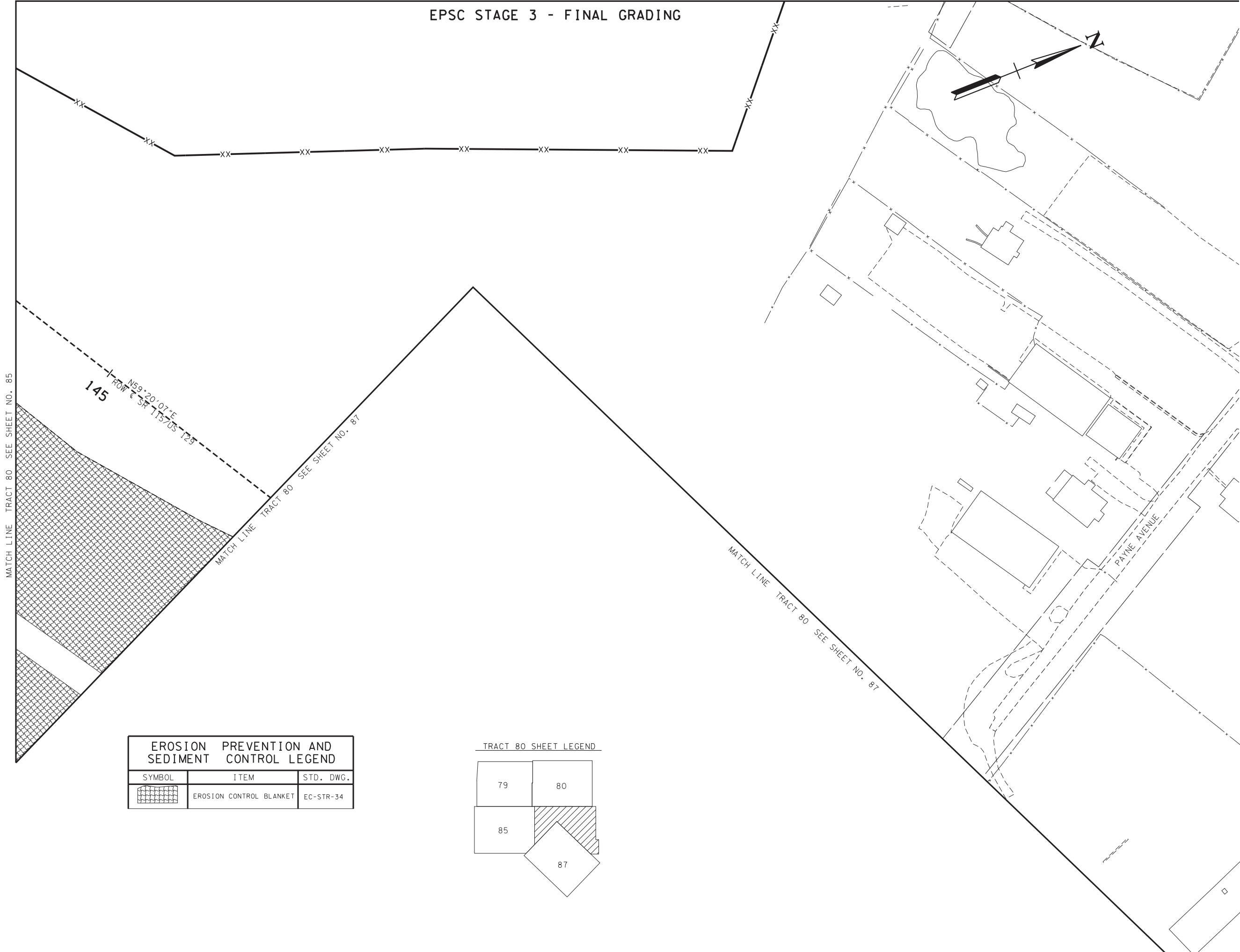
TRACT 80
SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	86
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	86

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & SR 115/US 129. UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.



MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 85

145

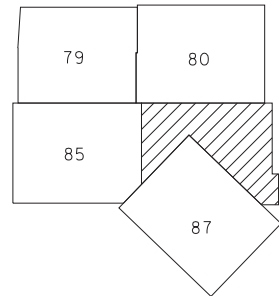
N59°20'07"E
FROM SR 115/US 129

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 87

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 87

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34

TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 08:05:47-04'00'
 COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000 09 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 TRACT 80
 SCALE: 1" = 50'

EPSC STAGE 3 - FINAL GRADING

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2017	NH-115(57)	87
CONST	2018	R-NH-115(57)	87

REV. 03-22-17: UPDATED R.O.W. FOR TRACT 80.

REV. 06-30-17: UPDATED GEOMETRY FOR R.O.W. & SR 115/US 129. UPDATED R.O.W. AND ADDED EASEMENT FOR HAUL ROAD FOR TRACT 80. UPDATED EPSC PROTECTION.

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 86

MATCH LINE TRACT 80 SEE SHEET NO. 85

N59°20'07"E

150

ROW & SR 115/US 129

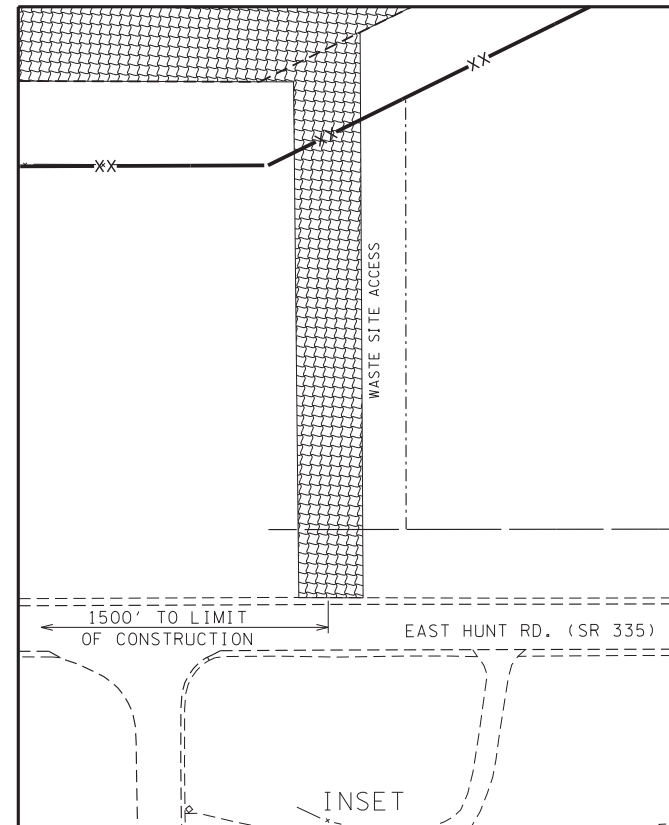
155

N59°20'07"E

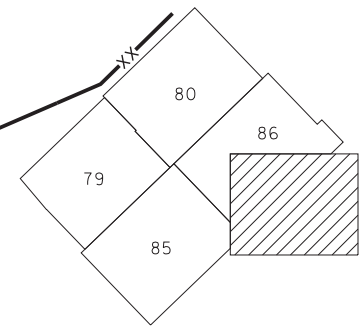
N117°10'00"E

160

NH-115(57)
 END PROJECT 05005-2247-14 (R.O.W.)
 R.O.W. & S.R. 115/U.S. 129
 STA. 159+54.15
 N 542684.8670
 E 2567668.2312



TRACT 80 SHEET LEGEND



SEE INSET THIS SHEET

10/15/18 10:59:48 AM I:\ALEX\PR\000000602\Design\Plan_Set\EPSC_Plans\BTSR115-087.sht

SEALED BY

Date: 2018.10.16 09:06:09-04'00'
 COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000 09 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
 TRACT 80
 SCALE: 1" = 50'